

University of Kentucky UKnowledge

Ophthalmology and Visual Science Faculty Patents

Ophthalmology and Visual Science

10-11-2016

# Methods of Inhibiting Alu RNA and Therapeutic Uses Thereof

Jayakrishna Ambati University of Kentucky, jayakrishna.ambati@uky.edu

Follow this and additional works at: https://uknowledge.uky.edu/ophthalmology\_patents

Part of the Ophthalmology Commons

Right click to open a feedback form in a new tab to let us know how this document benefits you.

## **Recommended Citation**

Ambati, Jayakrishna, "Methods of Inhibiting Alu RNA and Therapeutic Uses Thereof" (2016). *Ophthalmology and Visual Science Faculty Patents*. 22. https://uknowledge.uky.edu/ophthalmology\_patents/22

This Patent is brought to you for free and open access by the Ophthalmology and Visual Science at UKnowledge. It has been accepted for inclusion in Ophthalmology and Visual Science Faculty Patents by an authorized administrator of UKnowledge. For more information, please contact UKnowledge@lsv.uky.edu.



US009464289B2

## (12) United States Patent

### Ambati

#### (54) METHODS OF INHIBITING ALU RNA AND THERAPEUTIC USES THEREOF

- (71) Applicant: University of Kentucky Research Foundation, Lexington, KY (US)
- (72) Inventor: Jayakrishna Ambati, Lexington, KY (US)
- (73) Assignee: University of Kentucky Research Foundation, Lexington, KY (US)
- (\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

- (21) Appl. No.: 14/323,457
- (22) Filed: Jul. 3, 2014

#### (65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2014/0342357 A1 Nov. 20, 2014

#### **Related U.S. Application Data**

- (62) Division of application No. 13/701,450, filed as application No. PCT/US2011/038753 on Jun. 1, 2011, now Pat. No. 8,809,517.
- (60) Provisional application No. 61/396,747, filed on Jun. 1, 2010, provisional application No. 61/432,110, filed on Jan. 12, 2011, provisional application No. 61/432,948, filed on Jan. 14, 2011.
- (51) Int. Cl.

| C12N 15/11  | (2006.01) |
|-------------|-----------|
| C12N 15/113 | (2010.01) |
| C12Q 1/68   | (2006.01) |
| C12N 9/22   | (2006.01) |
| G01N 33/53  | (2006.01) |
|             |           |

- (58) Field of Classification Search None

See application file for complete search history.

#### (56) References Cited

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO 0029622 A2 \* 5/2000

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Shaikh, T. H., Roy, A. M., Kim, J., Batzer, M. A. & Deininger, P. L. cDNAs derived from primary and small cytoplasmic Alu (scAlu) transcripts. J Mol Biol 271, 222-234 (1997).

Sinnett, D., Richer, C., Deragon, J. M. & Labuda, D. Alu RNA transcripts in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Model of post-

# (10) Patent No.: US 9,464,289 B2 (45) Date of Patent: \*Oct. 11, 2016

transcriptional selection of master sequences. J Mol Biol 226, 689-706 (1992).

Rattner, A., Toulabi, L., Williams, J., Yu, H. & Nathans, J. The genomic response of the retinal pigment epithelium to light damage and retinal detachment. J Neurosci 28, 9880-9889 (2008).

Huang, H. et al. Identification of mouse retinal genes differentially regulated by dim and bright cyclic light rearing. Exp Eye Res 80, 727-739 (2005).

Natoli, R., Provis, J., Valter, K. & Stone, J. Gene regulation induced in the C57BL/6J mouse retina by hyperoxia: a temporal microarray study. Mol Vis 14, 1983-1994 (2008).

Farjo, R., Peterson, W. M. & Naash, M. I. Expression profiling after retinal detachment and reattachment: a possible role for aquaporin-0. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 49, 511-521 (2008).

Livesey, F. J., Furukawa, T., Steffen, M. A., Church, G. M. & Cepko, C. L. Microarray analysis of the transcriptional network controlled by the photoreceptor homeobox gene Crx. Curr Biol 10, 301-310 (2000).

Gehrig, A. et al. Genome-wide expression profiling of the retinoschisin-deficient retina in early postnatal mouse development. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 48, 891-900 (2007).

Hackam, A. S. et al. Identification of gene expression changes associated with the progression of retinal degeneration in the rd1 mouse. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 45, 2929-2942 (2004).

Punzo, C. & Cepko, C. Cellular responses to photoreceptor death in the rd1 mouse model of retinal degeneration. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 48, 849-857 (2007).

Schaeferhoff, K. et al. Induction of STAT3-related genes in fast degenerating cone photoreceptors of cpfl1 mice. Cell Mol Life Sci 67, 3173-3186 (2010).

Gelineau-van Waes, J. et al. Altered expression of the iron transporter Nramp1 (Slc11a1) during fetal development of the retinal pigment epithelium in microphthalmia-associated transcription factor Mitf(mi) and Mitf(vitiligo) mouse mutants. Exp Eye Res 86, 419-433 (2008).

Tian, J. et al. Advanced glycation endproduct-induced aging of the retinal pigment epithelium and choroid: a comprehensive transcriptional response. Proc Nati Acad Sci U S A 102, 11846-11851 (2005). Zacks, D. N., Han, Y., Zeng, Y. & Swaroop, A. Activation of signaling pathways and stress-response genes in an experimental model of retinal detachment. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 47, 1691-1695 (2006).

Chong, M. M., Rasmussen, J. P., Rudensky, A. Y. & Littman, D. R. The RNAseIII enzyme Drosha is critical in T cells for preventing lethal inflammatory disease. J Exp Med 205, 2005-2017 (2008). Iacovelli, J. et al. Generation of cre transgenic mice with postnatal RPE-specific ocular expression. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, In press (2010).

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Kate Poliakova-Georgantas (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Stites & Harbison PLLC; Mandy Wilson Decker

#### (57) **ABSTRACT**

The presently-disclosed subject matter includes methods of identifying an Alu RNA inhibitor, and methods and compositions for inhibiting Alu RNA. Methods and compositions can be used for the treatment of geographic atrophy and other conditions of interest.

#### 2 Claims, 25 Drawing Sheets

#### (56) **References Cited**

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Yi, R. et al. DGCR8-dependent microRNA biogenesis is essential for skin development. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 106, 498-502 (2009).

Zhong, J., Peters, A. H., Lee, K. & Braun, R. E. A double-stranded RNA binding protein required for activation of repressed messages in mammalian germ cells. Nat Genet 22, 171-174 (1999).

Ambati, J. et al. An animal model of age-related macular degeneration in senescent Ccl-2- or Ccr-2-deficient mice. Nat Med 9, 1390-1397 (2003).

Takeda, A. et al. CCR3 is a target for age-related macular degeneration diagnosis and therapy. Nature 460, 225-230 (2009).

Hahn, P. et al. Disruption of ceruloplasmin and hephaestin in mice causes retinal iron overload and retinal degeneration with features of age-related macular degeneration. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101, 13850-13855 (2004).

O'Carroll, D. et al. A Slicer-independent role for Argonaute 2 in hematopoiesis and the microRNA pathway. Genes Dev 21, 1999-2004 (2007).

Schaefer, A. et al. Argonaute 2 in dopamine 2 receptor-expressing neurons regulates cocaine addiction. J Exp Med 207, 1843-1851 (2010).

Provost, P. et al. Ribonuclease activity and RNA binding of recombinant human Dicer. EMBO J 21, 5864-5874 (2002).

Bennett, E. A. et al. Active Alu retrotransposons in the human genome. Genome Res 18, 1875-1883 (2008).

Hagan, C. R., Sheffield, R. F. & Rudin, C. M. Human Alu element retrotransposition induced by genotoxic stress. Nat Genet 35, 219-220 (2003).

Misra, S., Tripathi, M. K. & Chaudhuri, G. Down-regulation of 7SL RNA expression and impairment of vesicular protein transport pathways by Leishmania infection of macrophages. J Biol Chem 280, 29364-29373 (2005).

Alexander, J. J. & Hauswirth, W. W. Adeno-associated viral vectors and the retina. Adv Exp Med Biol 613, 121-128 (2008).

Maan, S. et al. Rapid cDNA synthesis and sequencing techniques for the genetic study of bluetongue and other dsRNA viruses. J Virol Methods 143, 132-139 (2007). Potgieter, A. C. et al. Improved strategies for sequence-independent amplification and sequencing of viral double-stranded RNA genomes. J Gen Virol 90, 1423-1432 (2009).

Kohany, O., Gentles, A. J., Hankus, L. & Jurka, J. Annotation, submission and screening of repetitive elements in Repbase: RepbaseSubmitter and Censor. BMC Bioinformatics 7, 474 (2006). Altschul, S. F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E. W. & Lipman, D. J. Basic local alignment search tool. J Mol Biol 215, 403-410 (1990). Allen, T. A., Von Kaenel, S., Goodrich, J. A. & Kugel, J. F. The

SINE-encoded mouse B2 RNA represses mRNA transcription in response to heat shock. Nat Struct Mol Biol 11, 816-821 (2004). Tripathi, M. K. & Chaudhuri, G. Down-regulation of UCRP and

UBE2L6 in BRCA2 knocked-down human breast cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 328, 43-48 (2005).

Kanellopoulou, C. et al. Dicer-deficient mouse embryonic stem cells are defective in differentiation and centromeric silencing. Genes Dev 19, 489-501 (2005).

Yang, P., Tyrrell, J., Han, I. & Jaffe, G. J. Expression and modulation of RPE cell membrane complement regulatory proteins. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 50, 3473-3481 (2009).

Yang, Z. et al. Toll-like receptor 3 and geographic atrophy in age-related macular degeneration. N Engl J Med 359, 1456-1463 (2008).

Gu, et al., "Alu-directed transcriptional regulation of some novel miRNAs" BMC Genomics, Nov. 30, 2009, vol. 10, No. 563, Abstract and Figure 3.

NCBI GenBank Accession No. HSU67825, Aug. 1, 1997.

Moolhuijzen, et al., "The transcript repeat element: the human Alu sequence as a component of gene networks influencing cancer" Funct. Integr. Genomics, Apr. 15, 2010, vol. 10, pp. 307-319.

Hulme, et al., "Selective inhibition of Alu retrotransposition by APOBEC3G." Gene, Sep. 27, 2006, vol. 390, pp. 199-205.

Bogerd, et al., "Cellular inhibitors of long interspersed element 1 and Alu retrotransposition." Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci US, Jun. 6, 2006, vol. 103, No. 23, pp. 8780-8785.

Haneko, et al., "DICER1 deficit induces Alu RNA toxicity in age-related macular degeneration." Nature, Mar. 17, 2011, vol. 471, No. 7338, pp. 325-330.

\* cited by examiner













FIG. 3



FIG. 4



FIG. 5



FIG. 6



**FIG.** 7



**FIG. 8** 



AAV1-BEST1-Cre

wild-type









FIG. 10



FIG. 11



FIG. 12





FIG. 14





FIG. 15



FIG. 16



FIG. 17





FIG. 18



а

b



FIG. 21



FIG. 22







FIG. 25



FIG. 26







FIG. 28



FIG. 29



#### METHODS OF INHIBITING ALU RNA AND THERAPEUTIC USES THEREOF

#### RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/701,450, now allowed, which is a 371 application of International Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/ 038753, filed Jun. 1, 2011, which claims priority from U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/396,747, filed on Jun. 1, 2010; U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/432,110, filed Jan. 12, 2011; and U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/432,948, filed Jan. 14, 2011. The entire disclosures of these applications are incorporated herein by this reference.

#### TECHNICAL FIELD

The presently-disclosed subject matter relates to uses of DICER overexpression and the inhibition of Alu RNA.

#### INTRODUCTION

Geographic atrophy, an advanced form of age-related macular degeneration that causes blindness in millions of 25 people worldwide and for which there is no approved treatment, results from death of retinal pigmented epithe-lium (RPE) cells. As described herein the present inventors show that expression of DICER, an enzyme involved in microRNA (miRNA) biogenesis, is reduced in the RPE of <sup>30</sup> human eyes with geographic atrophy, and that conditional ablation of Dicer1 induces RPE degeneration in mice. Surprisingly, ablation of seven other enzymes responsible for miRNA biogenesis or function does not induce such pathology. Instead, knockdown of DICER1 leads to accumulation <sup>35</sup> of Alu repeat RNA in human RPE cells and of B1 and B2 (Alu-like elements) repeat RNAs in the RPE of mice.

Alu RNA is dramatically increased in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy, and introduction of this pathological RNA induces death of human RPE cells and RPE degeneration in mice.

Antisense oligonucleotides targeting Alu/B1/B2 RNAs inhibit DICER1 depletion-induced RPE degeneration despite persistence of global miRNA downregulation. 45 DICER1 degrades Alu RNA, and Alu RNA loses the ability to induce RPE degeneration in mice when digested by DICER1. These findings reveal a novel miRNA-independent cell survival function for DICER1 via degradation of retrotransposon transcripts, introduce the concept that Alu 50 RNA can directly cause human pathology, and identify new molecular targets for treating a major cause of blindness.

Age-related macular degeneration (AMD), which is as prevalent as cancer in industrialized countries, is a leading cause of blindness worldwide. In contrast to the neovascular 55 form of AMD, for which many approved treatments exist<sup>1</sup>, the far more common atrophic form of AMD remains poorly understood and without effective clinical intervention<sup>2</sup>. Extensive atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) leads to severe vision loss and is termed geographic atrophy, 60 the pathogenesis of which is unclear. As described herein, the present inventors identify dysregulation of the RNase DICER1<sup>3</sup> and the resulting accumulation of transcripts of Alu elements, the most common small interspersed repetitive elements in the human genome<sup>4</sup>, as a cause of geo-65 graphic atrophy, and describe treatment strategies to inhibit this pathology in vivo.

#### SUMMARY

The presently-disclosed subject matter meets some or all of the needs identified herein, as will become evident to those of ordinary skill in the art after a study of information provided in this document.

This Summary describes several embodiments of the presently-disclosed subject matter, and in many cases lists variations and permutations of these embodiments. This Summary is merely exemplary of the numerous and varied embodiments. Mention of one or more representative features of a given embodiment is likewise exemplary. Such an embodiment can typically exist with or without the feature(s) mentioned; likewise, those features can be applied to other embodiments of the presently-disclosed subject matter, whether listed in this Summary or not. To avoid excessive repetition, this Summary does not list or suggest all possible combinations of such features.

In some embodiments, the presently-disclosed subject matter includes a method of identifying an Alu RNA inhibitor. The method can include providing a cell in culture wherein Alu RNA is upregulated; contacting the cell with a candidate compound; and determining whether the candidate compound results in a change in the Alu RNA. In some embodiments, the cell is an RPE cell. In some embodiments, the Alu RNA can be upregulated by decreasing native levels of DICER polypeptides in the cell. In some embodiments, the Alu RNA can be upregulated using heat shock stress. In some embodiments, the change in the Alu RNA is a measurable decrease in Alu RNA, said change being an indication that the candidate compound is an Alu RNA inhibitor.

In some embodiments, the presently-disclosed subject matter includes a method of treating geographic atrophy, including inhibiting Alu RNA associated with an RPE cell. In some embodiments, the presently-disclosed subject matter includes a method of protecting an RPE cell, including inhibiting Alu RNA associated with the RPE cell. In some embodiments, the RPE cell is of a subject having age-related macular degeneration.

In some embodiments, the presently-disclosed subject matter includes a method of treating a condition of interest, including inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell of a subject. In some embodiments, the condition of interest is selected from: geographic atrophy, dry age-related macular degeneration, thallasemia, familial hypercholesterolemia, Dent's disease, acute intermittent porphyria, anterior pituitary aplasia, Apert syndrome, Hemophilia A, Hemophilia B, glycerol kinase deficiency, autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, X-linked agammaglobulinemia, X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency, adrenoleukodystrophy, Menkes disease, hyper-immunoglobulin M syndrome, retinal blinding, Type 1 anti-thrombin deficiency, Muckle-Wells syndrome, hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and hyperparathyroidism, cholinesterase deficiency, hereditary desmoid disease, chronic hemolytic anemia, cystic fibrosis, branchiooto-renal syndrome, lipoprotein lipase deficiency, CHARGE syndrome, Walker Warburg syndrome, Complement deficiency, Mucolipidosis type II, Breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, von Hippel Lindau disease, Hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1, hereditary diffuse gastric cancer, hepatoma, neurofibromatosis type 1, acute myeloid leukemia, T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and Ewing sarcoma.

In some embodiments of the methods of the presently disclosed subject matter including inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell, the inhibiting Alu RNA comprises increasing levels of a DICER polypeptide in the cell. In some embodiments, increasing levels of a DICER polypeptide comprises overexpressing the DICER polypeptide in the cells. In some embodiments, increasing levels of a DICER polypeptide comprises using a vector comprising a nucleotide encoding the DICER polypeptide. In some embodi- 5 ments, the vector is a viral vector. In some embodiments, the virus is selected from an adeno-associated virus, a lentivirus, and an adenovirus. In some embodiments, the vector is a plasmid vector. In some embodiments, the nucleotide encoding the DICER polypeptide is selected from SEQ ID NO: 7 10 and SEQ ID NO: 8. In some embodiments, the DICER polypeptide is selected from SEQ ID NO: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, and 20. In some embodiments, the DICER polypeptide comprises a functional fragment of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9, 18, or 20. In some embodiments, the 15 DICER polypeptide comprises the following amino acid residues of the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 9: 605-1922, 605-1912, 1666-1922, 1666-1912, 605-1786 and 1800-1922, 605-1786 and 1800-1912, 1666-1786 and 1800-1922, 1666-1786 and 1800-1912, 1276-1922, 1276-1912, 1276-20 1786 and 1800-1922, 1276-1786, 800-1912, 1275-1824, or 1276-1824.

In some embodiments of the methods of the presently disclosed subject matter including inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell, the inhibiting Alu RNA comprises increas- <sup>25</sup> ing levels of a DICER polypeptide comprises using DICER mRNA or a functional fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the DICER mRNA has the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, 19, or 21. In some embodiments, the DICER mRNA encodes a DICER polypeptide, for example, the DICER <sup>30</sup> polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 9, 18, or 20, or a functional fragment thereof.

In some embodiments of the methods of the presently disclosed subject matter including inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell, the inhibiting Alu RNA comprises admin-<sup>35</sup> istering an oligonucleotide targeting Alu RNA. In some embodiments, the oligonucleotide has a sequence including a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26. In some embodiments, at least two oligonucleotides are administered. The presently-disclosed subject matter further <sup>40</sup> includes an isolated oligonucleotide that inhibits the expression of Alu RNA, including a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26 and including about 29 to 100 nucleotides.

In some embodiments of the methods of the presently <sup>45</sup> disclosed subject matter including inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell, the inhibiting Alu RNA comprises administering an siRNA targeting Alu RNA. In some embodiments, the siRNA includes a first strand having a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. The <sup>50</sup> presently-disclosed subject matter further includes an isolated double-stranded RNA molecule that inhibits expression of Alu RNA, wherein a first strand of the double-stranded RNA comprises a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 and including about 19 to 25 <sup>55</sup> nucleotides.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 DICER1 deficit in geographic atrophy induces 60 RPE degeneration. a, DICER1 mRNA abundance, relative to 18S rRNA, monitored by real-time RT-PCR, was lower in the retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) of human eyes with geographic atrophy (GA; n=10) compared to the RPE of normal human eyes without GA (n=11). P=0.004 by Mann 65 Whitney U test. The abundance of DROSHA, DGCR8, and EIF2C2 (encoding AGO2) mRNA transcripts in the RPE

4

was not significantly different (P>0.11 by Mann Whitney U test) in human eyes with geographic atrophy and control eyes. Transcript abundance quantified by real-time RT-PCR and normalized to 18S rRNA and to control eve levels. n=10-11. b. Relative quantification of DICER1 protein abundance, relative to Vinculin, assessed by Western blotting (Supplementary FIG. 1), was lower in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy (GA; n=4) compared to the RPE of normal human eyes without GA (n=4). P=0.003 by Student t test. c, Immunohistochemistry for DICER1 (blue) showed reduced protein abundance in the RPE of human eyes with GA compared to normal eyes without GA. d, Fundus photographs show extensive RPE degeneration in BEST1 Cre; Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice but not in littermate control mice. e, Toluidine blue-stained sections show marked RPE degeneration in BEST1 Cre; Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice compared to normal RPE architecture in control mice. Arrowheads point to basal surface of RPE. f, Flat mounts of the RPE and choroid stained with antibodies against zonula occludens-1 (ZO-1; red) show marked disruption of the RPE monolayer architecture in BEST1 Cre; Dicer<sup>f/f</sup> mice compared to the uniformly tesselated RPE layer in littermate control mice. g, Fundus photographs show RPE degeneration in Dicerl $^{ff}$  mice following subretinal injection of AAV1-BEST1-Cre but not AAV1-BEST1-GFP. h, Toluidine blue-stained sections show marked degeneration of RPE and photoreceptor outer segments in Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice following subretinal injection of AAV1-BEST1-Cre but not AAV1-BEST1-GFP. i, Flat mounts show marked increase in RPE cell size and distortion of RPE cell shape in Dicer1<sup>f/f</sup> mice following subretinal injection of AAV1-BEST1-Cre but not AAV1-BEST1-GFP. RPE cell borders outlined by ZO-1 staining (red). Nuclei stained blue with Hoechst 33342. Representative images shown. n=16-32 (d-f); 10-12 (g-i). Scale bars, (c,e,h), 10 µm; (f,i) 20 µm. j, Transfection of adenoviral vector coding for Cre recombinase (Ad-Cre) in RPE cells isolated from Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice resulted in loss of cell viability, as monitored by MTS assay at 7 days, compared to transfection with Ad-Null or untreated (no Tx) cells. k, Transfection of antisense oligonucleotide (as) targeting DICER1 into human RPE cells resulted in increasing loss of cell viability over time compared to scrambled sequence antisense (Ctrl as)-treated cells. n=6-8.

FIG. 2 Alu RNA accumulation in geographic atrophy triggered by DICER reduction. a, Immunohistochemistry with anti-double stranded RNA (dsRNA) antibody (J2) shows abundant accumulation of dsRNA (blue staining) in the retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) of a human eye with geographic atrophy. b, Lack of immunolabeling with an isotype antibody in the same eye with geographic atrophy confirms specificity of dsRNA staining c,d, dsRNA is immunolocalized (blue staining) in the RPE and sub-RPE deposits (drusen) of a human eye with geographic atrophy (c) but not in the RPE of a normal (control) eye (d). Scale bars, (a-d), 10 µm. n=10 (a-d) e, PCR amplification of dsRNA immunoprecipitated by J2 antibody from RPE isolates from human eyes with geographic atrophy and normal eyes yielded amplicons with sequence homology to Alu sequences (Supplementary FIG. S7) in eyes with geographic atrophy but not in normal eyes. Water negative control (-) showed no amplification and positive control (+) recombinant dsRNA showed predicted amplicon. f, Alu RNA abundance, relative to 18S rRNA, monitored by real-time RT-PCR, was higher in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy compared to the RPE of normal human eyes without GA (n=7). P<0.05 by Student t test. There was no significant difference in Alu RNA abundance in the neural retina of these two patient groups. Values normalized to relative abundance in normal eyes.

FIG. 3 DICER1 degrades Alu RNA. a, Transfection of antisense oligonucleotide (as) targeting DICER1 into human 5 RPE cells induced a time-dependent increase in the abundance of Alu RNA transcripts. b, c, Transfection of adenoviral vector coding for Cre recombinase (Ad-Cre) into mouse RPE cells isolated from Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice increased, in the nucleus (b) and the cytoplasm (c), the abundance of B1 10 and B2 RNAs, the Alu-like repetitive elements in the mouse, compared to cells transfected with adenoviral vector coding for green fluorescent protein (Ad-GFP). d, DICER1 as treatment of human RPE cells upregulated Alu RNA levels in both the nucleus (Nuc) and cytoplasm (Cyt). e, Alu RNA 15 isolated and cloned from the RPE of human eye with geographic atrophy was degraded by recombinant DICER1 digestion (+) as visualized by agarose gel electrophoresis. Digestion with heat denatured DICER1 did not degrade Alu RNA. Image representative of 6 experiments. f. The 20 increased abundance of Alu RNA in human RPE cells transfected with plasmid coding for Alu (pAlu) compared to pNull or no treatment (no Tx) at 24 h was reduced by co-transfection with pDICER1. \*P<0.05. n=4-8 (a-d, f). RNA abundance was quantified by real-time RT-PCR, nor- 25 malized to 18S rRNA levels, and normalized to levels in control as-treated (for Alu) or Ad-GFP-infected cells (for B elements).

FIG. 4 DICER1 protects RPE cells from Alu RNA cytotoxicity. a, Transfection of mouse or human retinal pigmented epithelium cells (mRPE or hRPE) with plasmid coding for Alu RNA (pAlu) compromised cell viability. b, Subretinal administration of pAlu induced RPE degeneration in wild-type mice whereas pNull did not do so. Fundus photograph (top row) shows area of degeneration in pAlu 35 injected eye compared to the normal appearance in pNull. Flat mount preparations stained with anti-zonula occludens-1 antibody (ZO-1, red, bottom row) show marked distortion of RPE cell shape and size compared to pNullinjected eye. c, Alu RNA induced dose-dependent increase 40 in cell death of human RPE cells. d, Cell death of human RPE cells induced by transfection of pAlu was inhibited by co-transfection with pDICER1 but not pNull. (a,c,d) Cell viability monitored by MTS assay at 2 days. Values normalized to null plasmid (pNull) transfected or vehicle 45 treated cells. \*P<0.05 by Student t test. n=4-6. e, Subretinal co-administration of pDICER1, but not of pNull, inhibited pAlu induced RPE degeneration in wild-type mice. f, Subretinal administration of Alu RNA isolated and cloned from the RPE of a human eye with geographic atrophy (GA) 50 induced RPE degeneration in wild-type mice whereas subretinal injection of vehicle did not. g, Subretinal injection of this Alu RNA, when subjected to cleavage by DICER1, did not induce RPE degeneration in wild-type mice whereas Alu RNA subjected to mock cleavage by DICER1 did do so, as 55 evident on fundus photography (top row) or flat mount preparation (bottom row). Area of degeneration outlined by blue arrowheads in fundus photographs (b, e-g). Scale bars (20 μm). n=10-15 (b, e-g).

FIG. **5** DICER1 dyregulation induces RPE cell death via <sup>60</sup> Alu RNA accumulation. a, Loss of human RPE cell viability, as monitored by MTS assay, induced by transfection of antisense oligonucleotide (as) targeting DICER1 was rescued by co-transfection of Alu RNA as. Levels normalized or compared to transfection with control (Ctrl) antisense <sup>65</sup> oligonucleotide. b, Alu RNA as inhibited accumulation of Alu RNA induced by DICER1 as. c, Ad-Cre but not Ad-Null

6

induced loss of cell viability of Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mouse RPE cells. This was rescued by transfection of antisense oligonucleotide targeting B1 and B2 RNAs but not by control (Ctrl) antisense oligonucleotide. Levels normalized to untreated cells (no Tx). d, B1/B2 RNA as inhibited accumulation of B1 and B2 RNAs induced by Ad-Cre-induced Dicer1 depletion. \*P<0.05 by Student t test. n=4-6 (a-d). d, Subretinal AAV-BEST1-Cre administration induced RPE degeneration (blue arrowheads in fundus photograph on top row and marked increase in RPE cell size and distortion of RPE cell shape in ZO-1 stained (red) RPE flat mounts (bottom row) in Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice 20 days after injection. Subretinal administration of cholesterol-conjugated B1/B2 as, but not Ctrl as, 10 days after AAV-BEST1-Cre injection inhibited RPE degeneration (e) and abundance of B1/B2 RNAs in the RPE of these mice, as monitored by real-time RT-PCR at 10 days after as injection, normalized to 18S rRNA levels, and normalized to levels in eyes treated with cholesterol-conjugated Ctrl as (f). n=8 (e,f). Scale bar, 20 µm. (e). g, DICER1 as treatment of human RPE cells led to global reduction of miRNA expression at 2 days compared to Ctrl as. There was no significant difference in miRNA abundance between Alu as and Ctrl as-treated DICER1 depleted cells. n=3.

FIG. 6 DICER1 levels in RPE are reduced in geographic atrophy. Western blots of macular RPE lysates from individual human donor eyes show that DICER1 protein abundance, normalized to the levels of the housekeeping protein Vinculin, are reduced in geographic atrophy (GA) compared to age-similar control human eyes without age-related macular degeneration.

FIG. 7 DICER1 levels in neural retina are unchanged in geographic atrophy. a, DICER1 mRNA abundance in the neural retina, as monitored by real-time RT-PCR, was not significantly different (P>0.05 by Mann Whitney U test) between normal human retinas and those with geographic atrophy. Levels normalized to 18S rRNA abundance and to normal retinas. n=7. b-e, DICER1 protein immunolocalization in the neural retina was not different between human eyes with geographic atrophy (b) and normal (d) eyes. Specificity of DICER1 staining was confirmed by absence of reaction production with isotype control antibody (c,e). Representative images shown. n=8. Scale bars (20 μm, b-e).

FIG. **8** DICER1 is not generically downregulated in retinal diseases. Immunolocalization studies revealed abundant DICER1 protein expression (blue, left column) in the RPE in the eye of an 85-year-old man with Best disease (vitelliform macular dystrophy), a 68-year-old man with retinal detachment secondary to choroidal melanoma, and a 72-year-old woman with retinitis pigmentosa. Specificity of DICER1 staining was confirmed by absence of reaction production with isotype control antibody (right column). Representative images shown. n=13. Scale bars (10  $\mu$ m). Dicer1 mRNA expression in the RPE was not significantly (NS) different in Ccl2<sup>-/-</sup> Ccr2<sup>-/-</sup> mice or Cp<sup>-/-</sup> Heph<sup>-/-</sup> mice compared to their background strains. Transcript abundance quantified by real-time RT-PCR and normalized to 18S rRNA and to control eye levels. n=6. NS, not significant.

FIG. **9** Cre recombinase expression does not induce retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) degeneration. Subretinal administration of adeno-associated viral vector coding for Cre recombinase directed by the BEST1 promoter (AAV1-BEST1-Cre) in wild-type mice did not induce retinal toxicity that was evident on fundus photography (top left) and did not disrupt the tiling pattern of the RPE monolayer (top right). Circular flash artifact is seen in the centre of the fundus photograph. RPE cell borders delineated by staining with anti-ZO-1 antibody (red) and nuclei stained by Hoechst

33342 (blue). RPE flat mounts show successful Cre recombinase expression (red) following subretinal injection of AAV1-BEST1-Cre in wild-type (bottom left) and Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> (bottom right) mouse eyes. Representative images shown. n=8-10. Scale bar (20 µm).

FIG. 10 Retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) cell dysmorphology in human age-related macular degeneration eye with atrophy. In contrast to the well tessellated RPE cell monolayer observed in a normal human eye (right), marked changes in RPE cell size and shape are observed in the 10 human eye with geographic atrophy (left). These changes resemble those observed in eyes of mice wherein Dicer1 has been depleted in the RPE. RPE cell borders delineated by staining with anti-ZO-1 antibody (green) and nuclei stained by propidium iodide (red). Representative image shown. 15 n=8. Scale bar, 50 µm.

FIG. 11 Conditional ablation of Drosha, Dgcr8, or Ago2 in the retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) does not induce degeneration as seen in Dicer1-ablated mice. Fundus photographs (left column) show no significant degeneration 20 following subretinal injection of AAV-BEST1-Cre in mice "foxed" for Drosha, DGCR8, or Ago2. Circular flash artifacts are seen near the centre of the fundus photographs. Injection site wound appears white in the fundus photograph of the Ago2<sup>*ff*</sup> eye. RPE flat mounts (middle column) stained 25 with anti-ZO-1 antibody (red) and Hoechst 33342 (blue) show normal tiling pattern of RPE with no gross disturbance of cell size or shape. RPE flat mounts (right column) stained with anti-Cre recombinase antibody (red) and Hoechst 33342 (blue) shows successful Cre expression in these mice 30 eyes. Representative images shown. n=8-12. Scale bar (20 μm).

FIG. 12 Deficiency of Ago1, Ago3, Ago4, or Tarbp2 does not induce RPE degeneration. Mice deficient in Ago1 Ago3 Ago4, or Tarbp2 have normal retinal appearance on fundus 35 photography (top row) and normal RPE monolayer architecture on ZO-1 stained (red) flat mounts (bottom row). Circular flash artifact is seen in the centre of the fundus photographs. Scale bar, 20 µm.

FIG. 13 DICER1 mutant cells impaired in miRNA bio- 40 genesis do not have compromised cell viability. There was no difference in baseline cell viability between HCT-DICER1<sup>ex5</sup> cells, which are impaired in miRNA biogenesis<sup>1</sup> and parent HCT116 cells over 3 days of analysis of cell proliferation. n=3. NS, not significant.

FIG. 14 Human geographic atrophy eye retinal pigmented epithelia contain Alu RNA sequences. a, Top: Typical Alu element with conserved structural regions (adapted from ref. 2). The left arm consists of RNA polymerase III binding sites (Box A and Box B). The right arm occasionally contains a 50 terminal poly A tail that may be interspersed with non-A bases. The 5' and 3' regions of the Alu element are linked by a mid-stretch A-rich sequence. Bottom: Representative Alu cDNA (Sequence 1). The conserved regions mentioned above are highlighted and correspond to the coloured boxes 55 in the top figure. b, Alignment of Alu cDNA Sequences 1 and 2 isolated from human eyes with geographic atrophy to Alu Sq consensus sequence. These sequences contain the highly conserved 5' Alu consensus elements (5' characteristic Alu region-blue; RNA polymerase III promoter B 60 box-red), with extensive heterogeneity located 3' to the mid-sequence poly-A stretch that have been reported to exist in Alu sequences<sup>3,4</sup>

FIG. 15 J2 anti-dsRNA antibody recognizes Alu RNA. a, Alu RNA duplex isolated and cloned from the retinal 65 pigmented epithelium (RPE) of a human eye with geographic atrophy was recognized by J2 anti-dsRNA antibody

in an immuno-dot blot format. J2 antibody did not recognize rRNA or tRNA (negative controls), but did recognize RNA duplexes of 325-bp or 1-kbp in length (positive controls). b, Immunofluorescent imaging of human RPE cells transfected with pAlu shows that J2 recognizes Alu expressed in these cells (left panel). Specificity of staining confirmed by absence of staining with isotype control antibody (middle panel) and by the absence of immunodetection following transfection with pNull (right panel). Representative images shown. n=3. Scale bar (20 µm).

FIG. 16 Confirmation of lack of DNA contamination in Alu RNA PCR. The relative abundance of Alu RNA in the RPE of human eyes with human geographic eyes was presented in FIG. 2f. Shown above is the detection of the PCR product band for a sample of human geographic atrophy RPE that underwent reverse transcription (RT+). No amplification was detected in the negative controls where reverse transcriptase (RT-) was omitted or where water alone was analyzed. These data demonstrate the absence of DNA contamination in the sample.

FIG. 17 Validation of DICER1 knockdown. Transfection of DICER1 antisense oligonucleotides (as) into human RPE cells knocks down DICER1 protein abundance, as monitored by Western blot analysis, over 2 days. Efficiency of protein loading is monitored by blotting for the housekeeping Vinculin protein. Representative of 3 experiments.

FIG. 18 DICER1 is expressed in nucleus and cytoplasm. a, Western blot shows expression of DICER1 in both the nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of human RPE cells. Blotting of the same protein sample reveals the presence of Tubulin in the cytoplasmic fraction and not in the nuclear fraction. b, Merged images (bottom row) of DICER1 immunofluorescence (red, top row) and nuclear DAPI fluorescence (middle row) confirm expression of DICER1 in both the nucleus and the cytoplasm of human RPE cells. Representative images shown. Scale bar, 10 µm.

FIG. 19 Retrotransposons and repetitive RNAs are not generically activated in geographic atrophy or by DICER1 depletion. In the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy (GA, n=7), there was no significant increase in the abundance of RNAs coded by LINE L1.3, a long interspersed repetitive element, human endogenous retrovirus-W envelope (HERV-WE1), a long terminal repeat retrotransposon, or hY3, a repetitive small cytoplasmic Ro RNA 45 compared to normal human eyes (top, n=8). These RNAs also were not upregulated by DICER1 antisense (as) knockdown, compared to control (Ctrl) as treatment, in human RPE cells (bottom). n=3. Transcript abundance monitored by real-time RT-PCR and normalized to 18S rRNA levels.

FIG. 20 Alu RNA induced by DICER1 depletion is RNA Pol III derived. a, The upregulation of Alu RNA in RPE cells treated with antisense (as) oligonucleotides targeting DICER1, compared to control (Ctrl), is inhibited by treatment with the Pol III inhibitor tagetitoxin (tagetin), but not by the Pol II inhibitor  $\alpha$ -amanitin. \*, P<0.05, NS, not significant, compared to treatment with DICER1 as treatment alone. b, Northern blot (NB) shows that the abundance of Alu RNA species in the RPE of a human eye with geographic atrophy (GA) is greater than in normal human eye RPE, and is principally approximately 300 nucleotides long, consistent with the length of a non-embedded Pol III derived transcript. Reprobing these samples with a probe corresponding to the "S region" of the 7SL RNA gene that is not present in Alu elements shows that 7SL RNA abundance is not different between the RPE of normal and GA human eyes. Abundance of U6 RNA in GA and normal eyes shows loading efficiency. c, Northern blot shows that Alu

probe detects in vitro transcribed Alu RNA but not 7SL RNA in mouse liver (which lacks primate-specific Alu), and reprobing these samples confirms specificity of the 7SL probe. d, DICER1 knockdown by antisense (as) oligonucleotides in human RPE cells does not, compared to control <sup>5</sup> (Ctrl) as treatment, induce upregulation of several Pol IItranscribed genes (ADAR2, NICN, NLRP, SLFN 11) that contain embedded Alu sequences in their exons. n=3.

FIG. **21** 7SL RNA is not regulated in geographic atrophy or by inhibition of DICER1 or Alu. a, 7SL RNA abundance was not different in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy (GA) compared to the RPE of normal human eyes without GA (n=8). b, 7SL RNA abundance was not different in human RPE cells transfected with antisense oligonucleotide (as) targeting DICER1 from those transfected with control (Ctrl) as. n=3. c, 7SL RNA abundance was not different in human RPE cells transfected with antisense oligonucleotide (as) targeting Alu from those transfected with control (Ctrl) as. n=3. 7SL RNA abundance, relative to 18S rRNA, was monitored by real-time RT-PCR. NS, not significant by Student t test.

FIG. **22** Overexpression of B1 or B2 RNA induces RPE degeneration. Subretinal transfection of pB1 or pB2 RNAs, but not of pNull, induces RPE degeneration in wild-type 25 mice. Top row shows fundus photographs demonstrating areas of degeneration outlined by blue arrowheads. Bottom row shows ZO-1 stained (red) RPE flat mounts demonstrated marked degeneration and disarray of the RPE cells in mice overexpressing B1 or B2 RNAs. Circular flash artifact 30 is seen in the centre of the fundus photographs. n=4. Representative images shown. Scale bar, 20 µm.

FIG. 23 Alu RNA enters retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) cells in vivo. Subretinal administration of Alu RNA in wild-type mice achieved RPE cell delivery at 8 h after 35 injection as monitored by real-time RT-PCR in isolated cell lysates (n=3).

FIG. 24 Human GA Alu dsRNA does not induce RPE degeneration when cleaved by DICER1. a, Subretinal administration of a fully complementary synthetic Alu RNA  $_{\rm 40}~\mu m.$ (dsRNA) corresponding to the sequence of an Alu RNA isolated from a human eye with geographic atrophy (GA) induces RPE degeneration in wild-type mice. Vehicle administration does not damage the retina. Top panels show fundus photographs with the area of RPE degeneration 45 outlined by blue arrowheads. Circular flash artifact is seen in the centre of the fundus photographs. Bottom panels show ZO-1 stained (red) RPE flat mounts that are well arrayed in vehicle (bottom) but disorganized in Alu dsRNA (top). b, This Alu dsRNA did not induce RPE degeneration when it 50 was first subjected to cleavage by recombinant DICER1. However, when subjected to mock cleavage by DICER1, this Alu dsRNA did induce RPE degeneration. n=4. Representative images shown. Scale bar, 20 µm.

FIG. **25** RPE degeneration does not occur in response to 55 a variety of structured RNAs. Subretinal transfection of transfer RNA (tRNA) or of plasmids coding for 7SL RNA, pri-miRNA-29b1 or pri-miRNA26a2 in wild-type mice did not induce retinal toxicity that was evident on fundus photography. Circular flash artifact is seen in the centre of 60 the fundus photographs. N=4. Representative images shown.

FIG. **26** Alu RNA does not cause RPE degeneration via TLR3. a, Western blot shows that transfection of pAlu or pNull does not induce TLR3 phosphorylation, relative to the 65 levels of the housekeeping protein Vinculin, in human RPE cells. b, Subretinal transfection of pAlu induced RPE degen-

eration in Tlr3–/– mice where pNull transfection did not do so. Representative images shown. n=4. Scale bar, 20  $\mu$ m.

FIG. 27 DICER1 reduction or Alu RNA augmentation induces caspase-3 activation. a. Immunolocalization of activated caspase-3 (red) in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy (left panel). Specificity of immunolabeling revealed by absence of staining with isotype control antibody (middle panel) and in control eyes stained with antibody against cleaved caspase-3 (right panel). Autofluorescence of RPE and choroid seen in green channel. Nuclei stained by DAPI (blue). b, Flat mounts of BEST1 Cre; Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice show evidence of caspase-3 activation (red staining, top left panel). Specificity of immunolabeling revealed by absence of staining with isotype control antibody (top right panel). No caspase-3 activation was detectable in the RPE of littermate control BEST1 Cre or Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice (bottom panels). c, Human RPE cells transfected with pAlu showed evidence of caspase-3 activation (red staining, top left panel). DAPI (blue staining) and merged images are also shown. Scale bars (20 µm, a,b; 10 µm, c). Representative images shown. n=4-6. d, Exposure of human RPE cells to Alu RNA induced dose-dependent increase in caspase-3 activation, as monitored by fluorometric plate assay. n=3, \*P<0.05 compared to vehicle by Student t test. e, Transfection of human RPE cells with pAlu induced increase in caspase-3 activation. n=3, \*P=0.47 by Student t test.

FIG. **28** Alu RNA cleavage fragments do not modulate RPE degeneration. a, Transfection of pAlu induced cell death in human RPE cells. Cotransfection of DICER1cleaved Alu RNA fragments did not change the degree of cell death. n=3. b, Subretinal transfection of DICER1cleaved Alu RNA fragments (Frag) in wild-type mice did not cause RPE degeneration as seen by fundus photography (top left) or ZO-1-stained (red) RPE flat mounts (bottom left). Cotransfections of these fragments did not prevent the RPE degeneration induced by pAlu in wild-type mice (right panels). n=4. Representative images shown. Scale bar, 20 um.

FIG. **29** Impaired DICER1 processing of microRNAs does not increase Alu RNA abundance or modulate Alu RNA cytotoxicity. a, There was no significant difference (P>0.05) in Alu RNA transcript abundance between HCT116 parent cells and HCT mutant cells carrying a mutation in exon 5 (ex5) of DICER1 which renders it incapable of processing microRNAs. b, Transfection of anti-sense oligonucleotide (as) targeting DICER1 into HCT116 cells increased the abundance of Alu RNA transcripts compared to control anti-sense oligonucleotide (Ctrl as) at 48 h. Transcript abundance monitored by real-time RT-PCR and normalized to 18S rRNA levels. c, Alu RNA induced similar levels of cell death in HCT116 parent and HCT-DICER1<sup>ex5</sup> cells. \*P<0.05 by Student t test. n=4-6.

FIG. **30** Oxidative stress downregulates DICER1 in human RPE cells. Human retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) cells exposed to varying concentrations of hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) display a dose- and time-dependent reduction in DICER1 mRNA abundance, as monitored by real-time RT-PCR and normalized to 18S rRNA levels. n=3.

# BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEQUENCE LISTING

SEQ ID NO: 1 is an embodiment of a first strand of an siRNA provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 2 is an embodiment of a first strand of an siRNA provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 3 is an embodiment of a first strand of an siRNA provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed <sup>5</sup> subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 4 is an embodiment of a first strand of an siRNA provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 5 is an embodiment of a first strand of an siRNA provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 6 is an embodiment of a first strand of an siRNA provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed  $_{15}$  subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 7 is nucleotide sequence encoding a human DICER polypeptide, including all untranslated regions (GenBank Accession Number NM\_177438).

SEQ ID NO: 8 is a cDNA sequence encoding a human  $_{20}$  DICER polypeptide.

SEQ ID NO: 9 is a polypeptide sequence for a human DICER polypeptide.

SEQ ID NO: 10 is a polypeptide sequence for a human DICER polypeptide, including residues 1276-1922 of SEQ <sup>25</sup> ID NO: 9.

SEQ ID NO: 11 is a polypeptide sequence for a human DICER polypeptide, including residues 605-1922 of SEQ ID NO: 9.

SEQ ID NO: 12 is a polypeptide sequence for a human DICER polypeptide, including residues 1666-1922 of SEQ ID NO: 9.

SEQ ID NO: 13 is a polypeptide sequence for a human DICER polypeptide, including residues 1666-1912 of SEQ  $_{35}$  ID NO: 9.

SEQ ID NO: 14 is a polypeptide sequence for a human DICER polypeptide, including residues 1666-1786 and 1800-1912 of SEQ ID NO: 9.

SEQ ID NO: 15 is a polypeptide sequence for a human  $_{40}$  DICER polypeptide, including residues 1275-1824 of SEQ ID NO: 9.

SEQ ID NO: 16 is a polypeptide sequence for a human DICER polypeptide, including residues 1276-1824 of SEQ ID NO: 9.

SEQ ID NO: 17 is an mRNA sequence encoding a human DICER polypeptide.

SEQ ID NO: 18 is a polypeptide sequence for a *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* DICER polypeptide.

SEQ ID NO: 19 is an mRNA sequence encoding a 50 *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* DICER polypeptide.

SEQ ID NO: 20 is a polypeptide sequence for a *Giardia lamblia* DICER polypeptide.

SEQ ID NO: 21 is an mRNA sequence encoding a *Giardia lamblia* DICER polypeptide.

SEQ ID NO: 22 is an embodiment of an antisense oligonucleotide sequence provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 23 is an embodiment of an antisense oligonucleotide sequence provided in accordance with the 60 presently-disclosed subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 24 is an embodiment of an antisense oligonucleotide sequence provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 25 is an embodiment of an antisense 65 oligonucleotide sequence provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed subject matter.

SEQ ID NO: 26 is an embodiment of an antisense oligonucleotide sequence provided in accordance with the presently-disclosed subject matter.

#### DESCRIPTION OF EXEMPLARY EMBODIMENTS

The presently-disclosed subject matter includes methods for identifying Alu RNA inhibitors, and methods and compositions for inhibiting Alu RNA and therapeutic uses thereof.

As disclosed herein, Alu RNA (including Alu repeat RNA in human cells and B1 and B2, Alu-like element repeat RNAs) increases are associated with cells that are associated with certain conditions of interest. For example, Alu RNA increase is associated with the retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) cells of eyes with geographic atrophy. This increase of Alu RNA induces the death of RPE cells. Methods and compositions disclosed herein can protect a cell from Alu RNA-triggered cell death, thereby treating conditions associated with such cell death.

The presently-disclosed subject matter further includes methods useful for identifying an Alu RNA inhibitor and uses of such inhibitors, including therapeutic and protective uses. In some embodiments, the method makes use of a cultured cell wherein Alu RNA is upregulated. Candidate compounds can be screened using the cultured cell to determine efficacy as antagonists of Alu RNA. Candidate compounds include, for example, small molecules, biologics, and combinations thereof, such as compositions including multiple compounds. The term small molecules is inclusive of traditional pharmaceutical compounds. The term biologics is inclusive of polypeptides and nucleotides.

In some embodiments, the screening method includes providing a cell in culture wherein Alu RNA is upregulated; and contacting a candidate compound with the cell. The method can further include identifying a change in Alu RNA. For example, a measurable change in Alu RNA levels can be indicative of efficacy associated with the candidate compound. In some embodiments, wherein the change in the Alu RNA is a measurable decrease in Alu RNA, the change is an indication that the candidate compound is an Alu RNA inhibitor. Such Alu RNA inhibitors can have utility for therapeutic applications as disclosed herein.

In some embodiments, the Alu RNA can be upregulated by decreasing native levels of DICER polypeptides in the cell using methods known to those skilled in the art. In some embodiments, the Alu RNA associated with cultured cell can be upregulated by using heat shock stress using methods known to those skilled in the art. In some embodiments, the cultured cell is an RPE cell.

Methods and compositions of the presently-disclosed subject matter for treating a condition of interest include inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell, such as a cell of 55 a subject in need of treatment. Examples of conditions of interest include, but are not limited to: geographic atrophy, dry age-related macular degeneration, thallasemia, familial hypercholesterolemia, Dent's disease, acute intermittent porphyria, anterior pituitary aplasia, Apert syndrome, Hemophilia A, Hemophilia B, glycerol kinase deficiency, autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, X-linked agammaglobulinemia, X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency, adrenoleukodystrophy, Menkes disease, hyperimmunoglobulin M syndrome, retinal blinding, Type 1 antideficiency, thrombin Muckle-Wells syndrome. hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and hyperparathyroidism, cholinesterase deficiency, hereditary desmoid disease, chronic

hemolytic anemia, cystic fibrosis, branchio-oto-renal syndrome, lipoprotein lipase deficiency, CHARGE syndrome, Walker Warburg syndrome, Complement deficiency, Mucolipidosis type II, Breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, von Hippel Lindau disease, Hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1, hereditary diffuse gastric cancer, hepatoma, neurofibromatosis type 1, acute myeloid leukemia, T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and Ewing sarcoma.

As used herein, the terms treatment or treating relate to 10 any treatment of a condition of interest, including but not limited to prophylactic treatment and therapeutic treatment. As such, the terms treatment or treating include, but are not limited to: preventing a condition of interest or the development of a condition of interest; inhibiting the progression 15 of a condition of interest; arresting or preventing the development of a condition of interest; reducing the severity of a condition of interest; ameliorating or relieving symptoms associated with a condition of interest; and causing a regression of the condition of interest or one or more of the 20 symptoms associated with the condition of interest.

As used herein, the term "subject" refers to a target of treatment. The subject of the herein disclosed methods can be a vertebrate, such as a mammal, a fish, a bird, a reptile, or an amphibian. Thus, the subject of the herein disclosed 25 methods can be a human or non human. Thus, veterinary therapeutic uses are provided in accordance with the presently disclosed subject matter.

In some embodiments, the condition of interest is geographic atrophy and the cell is an RPE cell. In this regard, 30 a subject having age-related macular degeneration can be treated using methods and compositions as disclosed herein.

As will be understood by those skilled in the art upon studying this application, inhibition of Alu RNA associated a cell can be achieved in a number of manners. For example, 35 in some embodiments, inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell comprises increasing levels of a DICER polypeptide in the cell, for example, by overexpressing the DICER polypeptide in the cell. For another example, a DICER mRNA could be used. For another example, in some 40 embodiments, inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell comprises administering an oligonucleotide or a small RNA molecule targeting the Alu RNA. As used herein, inhibiting Alu RNA associated with a cell refers to a reduction in the levels of Alu RNA inside and/or outside the cell in the 45 extracellular space.

The term DICER Polypeptide refers to polypeptides known to those of ordinary skill in the art as DICER, including, but not limited to polypeptides comprising the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 9, 18, and 20, and functional 50 fragments or functional variants thereof.

It is noted that one of ordinary skill in the art will be able to readily obtain publicly-available information related to DICER, including relevant nucleotide and polypeptide sequences included in publicly-accessible databases, such as 55 GENBANK®. Some of the sequences disclosed herein are cross-referenced to GENBANK® accession numbers, e.g., GenBank Accession Number NM 177438. The sequences cross-referenced in the GENBANK® database are expressly incorporated by reference as are equivalent and related 60 sequences present in GENBANK® or other public databases. Also expressly incorporated herein by reference are all annotations present in the GENBANK® database associated with the sequences disclosed herein. Unless otherwise indicated or apparent, the references to the GENBANK® 65 database are references to the most recent version of the database as of the filing date of this application.

The terms "polypeptide", "protein", and "peptide", which are used interchangeably herein, refer to a polymer of the 20 protein amino acids, or amino acid analogs, regardless of its size. The terms "polypeptide fragment" or "fragment", when used in reference to a reference polypeptide, refers to a polypeptide in which amino acid residues are deleted as compared to the reference polypeptide itself, but where the remaining amino acid sequence is usually identical to the corresponding positions in the reference polypeptide. Such deletions can occur at the amino-terminus (e.g., removing residues 1-604, 1-1274, 1-1275, or 1-1665 of SEQ ID NO: 9) or carboxy-terminus of the reference polypeptide (e.g., removing residues 1825-1922, or 1913-1922 of SEQ ID NO: 9), from interal portions of the reference polypeptide (e.g., removing residues 1787-1799 of SEQ ID NO: 9), or a combination thereof.

A fragment can also be a "functional fragment," in which case the fragment retains some or all of the activity of the reference polypeptide as described herein. For example, in some embodiments, a functional fragment of the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 9 can retain some or all of the ability of the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 9 to degrade Alu RNA. Examples of functional fragments of the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 9 include the polypeptides of SEQ ID NOS: 10-16. Additional examples include, but are not limited to, the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 9, including the following residues: 605-1922, 605-1912, 1666-1922, 1666-1912, 605-1786 and 1800-1912, 1276-1922, 1276-1912, 1276-1786 and 1800-1912, 1276-1786 and 1800-1912, 1276-1786 and 1800-1912, 1275-1824, or 1276-1824.

The terms "modified amino acid", "modified polypeptide", and "variant" refer to an amino acid sequence that is different from the reference polypeptide by one or more amino acids, e.g., one or more amino acid substitutions. A variant of a reference polypeptide also refers to a variant of a fragment of the reference polypeptide, for example, a fragment wherein one or more amino acid substitutions have been made relative to the reference polypeptide. A variant can also be a "functional variant," in which the variant retains some or all of the activity of the reference protein as described herein. The term functional variant includes a functional variant of a functional fragment of a reference polypeptide.

In some embodiments, the DICER Polypeptide can be overexpressed in the cell using a vector comprising a nucleotide encoding the DICER polypeptide, for example, the nucleotide of SEQ ID NOS: 7 or 8, or appropriate fragment thereof, or a nucleotide encoding a DICER Polypeptide, for example, a nucleotide encoding SEQ ID NOS: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, or 20. As will be recognized by those skilled in the art, the vector can be a plasmid vector or a viral vector (e.g., adeno-associated virus, lentivirus, adenovirus.

As noted above, in some embodiments, inhibiting Alu RNA comprises use of a DICER mRNA. In some embodiments, a functional fragment of a DICER mRNA could be used. In some embodiments, a DICER mRNA having the sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 17, 19, or 21, or a functional fragment thereof could be used. In some embodiments an mRNA encoding a DICER Polypeptide could be used, for example, an mRNA encoding SEQ ID NOS: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, or 20.

As noted above, in some embodiments, inhibiting Alu RNA comprises administering an oligonucleotide or a small RNA molecule targeting the Alu RNA. Such nucleotides can target and degrade Alu RNA. 10

25

65

As such, in some embodiments, a method is provided including administering an oligonucleotide targeting Alu RNA. Examples of oligonucleotides targeting Alu RNA include those set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 22-26. In some embodiments, more than one oligonucleotide is adminis- 5 tered.

In some embodiments, a method is provided including administering an siRNA targeting Alu RNA. Examples of siRNAs for targeting Alu RNA include those set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 1-6.

The details of one or more embodiments of the presentlydisclosed subject matter are set forth in this document. Modifications to embodiments described in this document, and other embodiments, will be evident to those of ordinary skill in the art after a study of the information provided in 15 this document. The information provided in this document, and particularly the specific details of the described exemplary embodiments, is provided primarily for clearness of understanding and no unnecessary limitations are to be understood therefrom. In case of conflict, the specification of 20 this document, including definitions, will control.

While the terms used herein are believed to be well understood by one of ordinary skill in the art, definitions are set forth to facilitate explanation of the presently-disclosed subject matter.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which the presently-disclosed subject matter belongs. Although any methods, devices, and materials similar or equivalent to 30 those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the presently-disclosed subject matter, representative methods, devices, and materials are now described.

Following long-standing patent law convention, the terms "a", "an", and "the" refer to "one or more" when used in this 35 application, including the claims. Thus, for example, reference to "a cell" includes a plurality of such cells, and so forth

Unless otherwise indicated, all numbers expressing quantities of ingredients, properties such as reaction conditions, 40 and so forth used in the specification and claims are to be understood as being modified in all instances by the term "about". Accordingly, unless indicated to the contrary, the numerical parameters set forth in this specification and claims are approximations that can vary depending upon the 45 desired properties sought to be obtained by the presentlydisclosed subject matter.

As used herein, the term "about," when referring to a value or to an amount of mass, weight, time, volume, concentration or percentage is meant to encompass varia- 50 tions of in some embodiments  $\pm 20\%$ , in some embodiments  $\pm 10\%$ , in some embodiments  $\pm 5\%$ , in some embodiments  $\pm 1\%$ , in some embodiments  $\pm 0.5\%$ , and in some embodiments  $\pm 0.1\%$  from the specified amount, as such variations are appropriate to perform the disclosed method.

As used herein, ranges can be expressed as from "about" one particular value, and/or to "about" another particular value. It is also understood that there are a number of values disclosed herein, and that each value is also herein disclosed as "about" that particular value in addition to the value itself. 60 For example, if the value "10" is disclosed, then "about 10" is also disclosed. It is also understood that each unit between two particular units are also disclosed. For example, if 10 and 15 are disclosed, then 11, 12, 13, and 14 are also disclosed.

The presently-disclosed subject matter is further illustrated by the following specific but non-limiting examples. The following examples may include compilations of data that are representative of data gathered at various times during the course of development and experimentation related to the present invention.

#### **EXAMPLES**

#### DICER1 Reduction in Geographic Atrophy

In human donor eyes with geographic atrophy (n=10), the present inventors found using real-time RT-PCR that DICER1 mRNA abundance was reduced in the macular RPE by 65±3% (mean±SEM; P=0.0036; Mann-Whitney U test) compared to age-similar human eyes without geographic atrophy (n=11) (FIG. 1a). Because the best understood function of DICER1 is miRNA generation<sup>3</sup>, the present inventors measured the expression of other enzymes involved in miRNA biogenesis. The abundance of the genes encoding DROSHA or the double stranded RNA (dsRNA) binding protein DGCR8, which form a complex that processes pri-miRNAs into pre-miRNAs<sup>5</sup>, was not reduced in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy. There was also no reduction in the expression of the gene encoding Argonaute 2 (AGO2, encoded by EIF2C2), the core component of the miRNA effector complex<sup>6,7</sup>, in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy. Corroborating the mRNA data, the present inventors observed a marked reduction of DICER1 protein expression in the RPE layer of human eyes with geographic atrophy compared to controls in Western blot (FIG. 1b and FIG. 6) and immunohistochemistry analyses (FIG. 1c). Interestingly, DICER1 mRNA and protein abundance in the adjacent neural retina was similar between the two groups (FIG. 7).

Because DICER1 downregulation is observed in some cell types in culture conditions in response to various chemical stresses<sup>8</sup>, the present inventors wondered whether DICER1 reduction in geographic atrophy might be a common downstream pathway in dying retina. DICER1 protein levels were not reduced in the RPE of human eyes with several other retinal disorders such as vitelliform macular dystrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, or retinal detachment (FIG. 8). Also, Dicer1 mRNA abundance in the RPE in two animal models of retinal degeneration—Ccl2<sup>-/-</sup> Ccr2<sup>-/-</sup> (refs. 9,10) and Cp<sup>-/-</sup> Heph<sup>-/-</sup> mice<sup>11</sup>—was unchanged compared to their background strains (FIG. 8). Gene expression studies in numerous other mouse models of retinal degeneration also have not reported modulation of Dicer1 (Supplemental Notes). These data argue that DICER1 depletion in the RPE of eyes with geographic atrophy is not a generic response of damaged or dying retinal cells in vivo.

DICER1 Depletion Induces RPE Degeneration

To determine the functional consequence of reduced DICER1 levels, the present inventors conditionally ablated Dicer1 in mouse RPE cells by interbreeding "foxed" Dicer1 55 mice<sup>12</sup> (Dicer1<sup>*f*/f</sup>) with BEST1 Cre mice<sup>13</sup>, which express Cre recombinase under the control of the RPE cell-specific BEST1 promoter. BEST1 Cre; Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice uniformly exhibited dramatic RPE cell degeneration (FIG. 1d-f) that was evident by the time of weaning. None of the littermate controls exhibited similar pathology. The present inventors also deleted Dicer1 in adult mouse RPE by subretinal injection of an adeno-associated viral vector coding for Cre recombinase under the control of the BEST1 promoter<sup>14</sup> (AAV1-BEST1-Cre) in Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice (FIG. 9). These eyes uniformly displayed RPE cell degeneration at 28 days after injection similar to that observed in mice depleted of Dicer1 expression during development (FIG. 1g-i; FIG. 9). In
contrast, neither the contralateral eyes of Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice that underwent subretinal injection of AAV1-BEST1-GFP nor the eyes of wild-type mice injected with subretinal AAV1-BEST1-Cre developed RPE cell degeneration (FIG. 1g-i and FIG. 9). The RPE cell dysmorphology in mice depleted of 5 Dicer1 expression resembled that observed in the eyes of humans with RPE atrophy due to AMD (FIG. 10). When cultured RPE cells isolated from Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice were infected with an adenoviral vector coding for Cre recombinase (Ad-Cre), the present inventors observed a reduction of 10 cell viability compared to infection with Ad-Null (FIG. 1*j*). Similarly, antisense oligonucleotide mediated knockdown of DICER1 in human RPE cells resulted in increasing cell death over time (FIG. 1k). Collectively, these data support the hypothesis that DICER1 dysregulation is involved in the 15 pathogenesis of geographic atrophy.

DICER1 Depletion Phenotype not Due to miRNA Dysregulation

The present inventors tested whether depletion of other enzymes involved in miRNA biogenesis also would induce 20 RPE degeneration. Subretinal injection of AAV1-BEST1-Cre in Drosha<sup>f/f</sup> (ref. 13), Dgcr8<sup>f/f</sup> (refs. 15,16), or <sup>10</sup>Ago2<sup>f/f</sup> mice<sup>17</sup> did not result in the dramatic RPE cell damage that was evident in similarly treated Dicer<sup>ff</sup> mice (FIG. 11). These data suggest that miRNA imbalances are not respon- 25 sible for RPE degeneration induced by DICER1 depletion. However, the present inventors and others have reported<sup>18,19</sup> that a small subset (approximately 7%) of mammalian miRNAs is generated by Dicer1 independent of Drosha and Dgcr8. There is also debate as to whether Ago2 is essential 30 for miRNA function: Ago2 deficiency leads to global reduction of miRNA expression uncompensated by other three Ago proteins in mice<sup>17,20</sup> and in mouse embryonic fibroblasts and oocytes<sup>21,22</sup>, yet functional redundancy among Argonaute proteins has been reported in mouse embryonic 35 stem cells<sup>23</sup>. The present inventors found no RPE degeneration in mice deficient in Ago1, Ago3, or Ago4 (FIG. 12). TRBP (the human immunodeficiency virus transactivating response RNA-binding protein encoded by Tarbp2) recruits DICER1 to the four Argonaute proteins to enable miRNA 40 processing and RNA silencing (ref 24 and R. Shiekhattar, personal communication); Tarbp2<sup>-/-</sup> mice too had no RPE degeneration (FIG. 12). These data suggest that RPE degeneration induced by Dicer1 ablation involves a mechanism specific to Dicer1 and not to miRNA machinery in general. 45

To further investigate whether miRNA imbalances might contribute to the phenotype observed in the setting of DICER1 depletion, the present inventors studied human HCT116 colon cancer cells in which the helicase domain in exon 5 of DICER1 was disrupted. Despite the impairment of 50 miRNA biogenesis in these HCT-DICER1<sup>ex5</sup> cells<sup>25</sup>, there was no difference between HCT-DICER1<sup>ex5</sup> and parent HCT116 cells in baseline cell viability (FIG. **13**). Collectively, these findings suggest that the principal biological effect of DICER1 deficit contributing to the development of 55 geographic atrophy is not miRNA dysregulation. The findings do not, however, exclude the possibility that miRNA dysregulation could promote geographic atrophy through other pathways.

Alu RNA Accumulation in Geographic Atrophy

Because miRNA perturbations could not be implicated, the present inventors speculated that impaired processing of other dsRNAs might be involved. Using an antibody<sup>26,27</sup> that recognizes long dsRNA (J2), the present inventors detected abundant dsRNA immunoreactivity in the macular 65 RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy (n=10; FIG. 2*a*-*c*). In contrast, no J2 immunoreactivity was observed in

eyes without geographic atrophy (n=10; FIG. 2*d*). To identify this dsRNA species, the present inventors immunoprecipitated RPE lysates with J2 antibody and then sequenced the dsRNA using a T4 RNA ligase-aided, adaptor-based PCR amplification strategy. Interestingly, approximately 300-nt long dsRNA species were found in the macular RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy (12/12) but not in eyes without geographic atrophy (0/18) (P=1.2×10<sup>-8</sup> by Fisher's exact test) (FIG. 2*e*).

The present inventors recovered clones from 8 of the 12 geographic atrophy eyes and identified two distinct sequences with high homology (E= $3.3 \times 10^{-103}$ ;  $1.1 \times 10^{-76}$ ) to Alu repeat RNAs (FIG. 14). These sequences showed homology to the Alu Sq subfamily consensus sequence. Apart from mitochondrial RNAs that were occasionally found in the RPE of both geographic atrophy and normal eyes, Alu RNAs were the only dsRNA transcripts identified specifically in the geographic atrophy samples. The present inventors confirmed that the J2 monoclonal antibody recognized Alu RNA both in immunoblotting and in immunofluorescence assays (FIG. 15). The present inventors also detected a greater than 40-fold increase in the abundance of Alu RNAs in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy compared to control eyes (n=7), but no significant difference in Alu RNA abundance was detected in the adjacent neural retina between the two groups (FIG. 2f, FIG. 16). The present inventors did not identify exact matches to these Alu sequences in the reference human genome. This could be attributed to genetic variations or regions not represented in the reference genome or to chimeric Alu formation. Further studies are needed to elucidate the genomic origin of and regulatory factors involved in transcription of these Alu RNAs.

DICER1 Depletion Induces Alu RNA Accumulation

The present inventors tested whether Alu RNA accumulation in the RPE of geographic atrophy was the result of deficient DICER1 processing activity. DICER1 knockdown in human RPE cells using antisense oligonucleotides resulted in increasing Alu RNA accumulation over time (FIG. 3a, FIG. 17). Similarly, Ad-Cre infection of RPE cells isolated from Dicer1<sup>f/f</sup> mice resulted in accumulation of B1 and B2 repeat RNAs (FIG. 3b, c), which are Alu-like short interspersed repetitive elements in the mouse. Interestingly, DICER1 was expressed in both the nucleus and cytoplasm of RPE cells and its depletion led to accumulation of Alu/B1/B2 RNA in both cellular compartments (FIG. 3b-d, FIG. 18). In addition, recombinant DICER1 degraded Alu RNA, and the biological specificity of this cleavage was confirmed by the inability of heat-denatured DICER1 to degrade Alu RNA (FIG. 3e). Enforced expression of DICER1 in human RPE cells reduced Alu RNA abundance following enforced expression of Alu RNA (FIG. 3/), consistent with degradation of these repetitive transcripts by DICER1 in vivo. Collectively these data confirm that DICER1 dysregulation can trigger Alu/B1/B2 RNA accumulation.

Because cell stresses such as heat shock or viral infection can induce generalized retrotransposon activation, the present inventors wondered whether Alu RNA accumulation in geographic atrophy might be a generic response in dying retina. However, in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy and in DICER1-depleted human RPE cells, there was no increase in the abundance of RNAs coded by L1.3
(a long interspersed repetitive element), human endogenous retrovirus-W envelope (a long terminal repeat retrotransposon), or hY3 (a repetitive small cytoplasmic Ro RNA) (FIG.

19). These data demonstrate that Alu RNA accumulation is a biologically specific response to DICER1 depletion.

To determine whether Alu RNA accumulation was derived from RNA polymerase II (Pol II) or Pol III transcription, the present inventors performed experiments using 5  $\alpha$ -amanitin (a Pol II inhibitor) and tagetitoxin (a Pol III inhibitor). Alu RNA upregulation induced by DICER1 knockdown was inhibited by tagetitoxin but not  $\alpha$ -amanitin (FIG. 20). The present inventors also found using Northern blotting that Alu RNA from the RPE of human eyes with 10 geographic atrophy was approximately 300 nucleotides in length, consistent with the length of non-embedded Pol III Alu transcripts. Because homology between Alu RNA and 7SL RNA, the evolutionary precursor of Alu, can complicate interpretation of northern blot analysis, the present inventors reprobed these samples using a probe that specifically detects the non-Alu "S domain" of 7SL RNA. In contrast to the increased amounts of RNA species detected by the Alu-targeting probe in geographic atrophy RPE, there was no difference in 7SL RNA abundance. The present inventors 20 also confirmed that the Alu probe did not detect endogenous 7SL RNA under the stringent conditions the present inventors employed. Corroborating these data, real-time RT-PCR analysis showed that 7SL RNA was not dysregulated in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy or in DICER1- 25 depleted human RPE cells (FIG. 21).

DICER1 knockdown also did not induce upregulation of several Pol II-transcribed genes (ADAR2, NICN, NLRP, SLFN 11) that contain embedded Alu sequences in their exons. Collectively, these data suggest that Alu RNA 30 detected in the RPE of human eyes with geographic atrophy are primary Alu transcripts and not passenger or bystander sequences embedded in other RNAs. Conclusive assignment of these Alu sequences as Pol III transcripts must await precise determination of their transcription start site.

Alu RNA Induces RPE Degeneration

Next the present inventors tested whether accumulation of Alu RNA might promote the development of geographic atrophy. Transfecting human or wild-type mouse RPE cells with a plasmid coding for Alu (pAlu) reduced cell viability 40 (FIG. 4a). Subretinal transfection of plasmids coding for two different Alu RNAs or for B1 or B2 RNAs induced RPE degeneration in wild-type mice (FIG. 4b, FIG. 22, and data not shown). Treatment of human RPE cells with a recombinant 281 nucleotide (nt)-long Alu RNA that is identical to 45 a Pol III derived Alu RNA isolated from a human embryonal carcinoma cell line, i.e., a single RNA strand that folds into a defined secondary structure, resulted in a dose-dependent increase in cell death (FIG. 4c). These findings suggest that endogenous DICER1 can degrade small amounts of Alu 50 RNA but are overwhelmed by high levels. Consistent with this concept, overexpression of DICER1 blocked pAluinduced cell death in human RPE cells (FIG. 4d) and RPE degeneration in wild-type mice (FIG. 4e).

The present inventors verified that subretinal injection of 55 Alu RNA resulted in its delivery to RPE cells in wild-type mice (FIG. 23), consistent with the ability of long RNAs with duplex motifs to enter cells<sup>28</sup>. The present inventors then cloned a 302-nt long Alu RNA isolated from the RPE of a human eye with geographic atrophy and transcribed it 60 in vitro to generate partially and completely annealed structures that mimic Alu RNAs transcribed by Pol III and Pol II, respectively. Subretinal injection of either of these Alu RNAs resulted in RPE degeneration in wild-type mice (FIG. 4f, FIG. 24), supporting the assignment of disease causality 65 in accord with the molecular Koch's postulates. In contrast, subretinal injection of these Alu RNAs digested with

DICER1 did not induce RPE degeneration in wild-type mice (FIG. 4g, FIG. 24). When these Alu RNAs were subjected to mock DICER1 digestion, they retained their ability to induce RPE degeneration, suggesting a role for DICER1 in protecting against Alu RNA-induced degeneration.

The present inventors tested whether other structured RNAs of similar length as Alu would damage the retina. Subretinal transfection of transfer RNA or plasmids coding for 7SL RNA or two different primary miRNAs did not induce RPE degeneration in wild-type mice (FIG. 25). The present inventors reported that chemically synthesized dsR-NAs that mimic viral dsRNA can induce RPE degeneration by activating toll like receptor-3 (TLR3)<sup>29</sup>, a pattern receptor that generically recognizes dsRNA. However, transfection of a plasmid coding for Alu RNA did not induce TLR3 phosphorylation in human RPE cells and did induce RPE degeneration in Tlr3<sup>-/-</sup> mice (FIG. 26). These results indicate that the ability of Alu RNA to induce RPE degeneration cannot be attributed solely to its repetitive or double stranded nature, as it exerted effects distinct from other structured dsRNAs of similar length.

The mechanism of RPE cell death in geographic atrophy has not been previously defined. DNA fragmentation has been identified in RPE cells in human eyes with geographic atrophy30, and Dicer1 knockdown has been associated with induction of apoptosis in diverse tissues<sup>12,31</sup>. The present inventors now provide evidence of caspase-3 cleavage in regions of RPE degeneration in human eyes with geographic atrophy (FIG. 27). Caspase-3 cleavage was also observed in the RPE cells of BEST1Cre; Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice and in Alu RNA-stimulated or -overexpressing human RPE cells. These data suggest a role for Alu RNA-induced RPE cell apoptosis triggered by DICER1 dysregulation in geographic atrophy.

Although the present inventors show that Alu RNA induces RPE degeneration, the presented observations could be consistent with the idea that an imbalance in small RNA species produced from long Alu RNAs could contribute to the RPE degeneration phenotype. To study this question, the present inventors exposed human RPE cells or wild-type mice to DICER1 cleavage fragments of Alu RNA. Subretinal transfection of these fragments alone in wild-type mice had no detectable effect on RPE cell morphology, and co-administering these fragments did not prevent RPE cell degeneration induced by subretinal transfection of a plasmid coding for Alu RNA (FIG. 28). Similarly, these fragments did not prevent human RPE cell death induced by overexpression of Alu RNA. These data suggest that upregulation of long Alu RNA rather than imbalance in Alu RNA-derived small RNA fragments is responsible for RPE degeneration induced by DICER1 reduction.

As these experiments were performed with in vitro cleavage fragments the present inventors cannot be certain whether in vivo cleavage fragments would function similarly. However, Alu RNAs with varying sequences induced RPE degeneration in vivo. Because the cleavage fragments of these different Alu RNAs would not be identical it is unlikely that they all execute identical biological functions, particularly if they functioned as miRNAs. Another line of evidence that Alu RNA, and not its cleavage fragments, is responsible for RPE degeneration comes from functional rescue experiments (see below) wherein antisense-mediated inhibition of Alu RNA blocks human RPE cell death induced by DICER1 knockdown and inhibition of B1/B2 RNA blocks RPE degeneration in Dicer1-depleted mice and mouse RPE cells. Because these antisense treatments would not be expected to alter the reduced levels of DICER1-

cleaved Alu/B1/B2 RNA fragments, the imbalance in these fragments is unlikely to have induced RPE degeneration. Nevertheless, subtle functions of these small RNAs in modulating Alu RNA induced pathology cannot be excluded.

To dissect the contribution of Alu RNA accumulation versus that of miRNA dysregulation to RPE degeneration in the context of reduced DICER1 expression, the present inventors re-examined HCT-DICER1ex5 cells in which miRNA biogenesis is impaired but long dsRNA cleavage is 10 preserved due to the intact RNase III domains. The present inventors found no significant difference in Alu RNA levels between HCT-DICER1ex5 and parent HCT116 cells (FIG. 29). In contrast, when DICER1 was knocked down by antisense oligonucleotides in HCT116 cells, increased Alu 15 RNA accumulation was observed. Also, Alu RNA induces similar levels of cytotoxicity in HCT-DICER1ex5 and parent HCT116 cells, suggesting that coexisting miRNA expression deficits do not augment Alu RNA induced RPE degeneration. In conjunction with the discordance in the RPE 20 degeneration phenotype between ablation of Dicer1 and that of various other small RNA biogenesis pathway genes in mice, the findings suggest that Alu RNA accumulation is critical to cytotoxicity induced by DICER1 reduction.

RPE Degeneration Blocked by Alu RNA Inhibition 25 The present inventors then tested whether the cytotoxic effects of DICER1 reduction could be attributed to Alu RNA accumulation. DICER1 knockdown in human RPE cells by antisense oligonucleotides reduced cell viability (FIG. 5a). This cytotoxic effect of DICER1 reduction was inhibited by 30 antisense oligonucleotides targeting Alu RNA sequences but not by a scrambled antisense control (FIG. 5a, b and FIG. 21). Ad-Cre infection of RPE cells isolated from Dicer1<sup>fl</sup> mice resulted in reduced cell viability, and this was blocked by antisense oligonucleotides targeting both B1 and B2 35 repeat RNAs but not by a scrambled antisense control (FIG. 5c, d). Subretinal administration of antisense oligonucleotides that reduced accumulation of B1 and B2 RNAs also inhibited RPE degeneration in Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice treated with AAV1-BEST1-Cre (FIG. 5e, f), providing evidence of in 40 vivo functional rescue.

The present inventors tested whether Alu inhibition also rescued miRNA expression deficits as a potential explanation for the functional rescue of RPE degeneration induced by DICER1 depletion. As expected, DICER1 knockdown in 45 human RPE cells reduced the abundance of numerous miRNAs including let-7a, which is ubiquitously expressed, miR-184, miR-204/211, and miR-221/222, which are enriched in the RPE, and miR-320a, and miR-484 and miR-877, which are DROSHA/DGCR8-independent and 50 DICER1-dependent (FIG. 5g). However, inhibition of Alu RNA did not lead to recovery of miRNA expression in these DICER1-depleted cells. Thus the rescue of RPE cell viability by Alu RNA inhibition despite the persistence of global miRNA expression deficits argues that RPE degeneration 55 induced by DICER1 deficit is due to Alu RNA accumulation and not miRNA dysregulation.

These data, taken together, support a model in which primary Alu transcripts are responsible for the observed RPE degeneration. Whether similar pathology can also result 60 from upregulation of as yet undefined Pol II transcripts with embedded Alu sequences is an intriguing possibility that may be addressed in future studies. Importantly, the present inventors show here that primary Alu transcripts are elevated in human disease, that Alu transcripts recapitulate disease in 65 relevant experimental models, and that targeted suppression of Alu transcripts successfully inhibits this pathology. These

observations have direct relevance for clinical strategies to prevent and treat geographic atrophy.

Discussion

The findings elucidate a critical cell survival function for DICER1 by functional silencing of toxic Alu transcripts. This unexpected function suggests that RNAi-independent mechanisms should be considered in interpreting the phenotypes of systems in which Dicer1 is dysregulated. For example, it would be interesting to test the speculation that Dicer1 ablation induced cell death in mouse neural retina<sup>32</sup> and heart<sup>33</sup> might also involve B1/B2 RNA accumulation. More broadly, recognition of DICER1 's hitherto unidentified function as an important controller of transcripts derived from the most abundant repetitive elements in the human and mouse genomes can illuminate new functions for RNases in cytoprotective surveillance. DICER1 expression is reduced in geographic atrophy and partial loss of DICER promotes RPE degeneration; thus the present inventors could speculate that loss of heterozygosity in DICER1 may underlie the development of geographic atrophy, similar to its function as a haploinsufficient tumor suppressor<sup>34-36</sup>

This also is, to our knowledge, the first example of how Alu could cause a human disease via direct RNA cytotoxicity rather than by inducing chromosomal DNA rearrangements or insertional mutagenesis through retrotransposition, which have been implicated in diseases such as  $\alpha$ -thalassemia<sup>37</sup>, colon cancer<sup>38</sup>, hypercholesterolemia<sup>39,40</sup>, and neurofibromatosis<sup>41</sup>. Future studies can be employed to determine the precise chromosomal locus of the Alu RNA elements that accumulate in geographic atrophy and the nature of transcriptional and post-transcriptional machinery that enable their biogenesis.

In addition to processing miRNAs<sup>3</sup>, DICER1 has been implicated in heterochromatin assembly<sup>42,43.</sup> Since Alu repeat elements are abundant within heterochromatin<sup>44</sup>, it would be interesting to investigate whether perturbations in centromeric silencing also underlie the pathogenesis of geographic atrophy. Indeed, the finding that chromatin remodelling at Alu repeats can regulate miRNA expression<sup>45</sup> raises the intriguing possibility of other types of regulatory intersections between DICER1 and Alu. It also remains to be investigated whether centromeric satellite repeats that have been described to accumulate in Dicer1-null mouse embryonic stem cells<sup>46,47</sup> might be involved in the pathogenesis of geographic atrophy.

In the mouse germline, Dicer1 has been implicated in the generation of endogenous small interfering RNAs (endosiRNAs) from repeat elements<sup>48,49</sup>. If this process is conserved in mammalian somatic tissues, it would be interesting to learn whether endo-siRNAs serve a homeostatic function in preventing the development of geographic atrophy. A recent study in nematodes demonstrated that caspases can cleave Dicer1 and convert it into a DNase that promotes apoptosis<sup>50</sup>. The finding that Alu RNA can induce caspase activation therefore introduces the possibility of bidirectional regulation between DICER1 and Alu that could trigger feed-forward loops that further amplify the disease state.

The inciting events that trigger an RPE-specific reduction of DICER1 in patients with geographic atrophy remain to be determined. Potential culprit could include oxidative stress, which is postulated to underlie AMD pathogenesis<sup>2</sup>, as the present inventors found that exposure to hydrogen peroxide downregulates DICER1 in human RPE cells (FIG. **30**). While the upstream triggers of DICER1 dysregulation and the possible role of other DICER-dependent, DROSHA/ DGCR8-independent small RNAs in geographic atrophy await clarification, the ability of Alu RNA antisense oligonucleotides to inhibit RPE cell death induced by DICER1 depletion provides a rationale to investigate Alu RNA inhibition or DICER1 augmentation as potential therapies for geographic atrophy.

Additional Notes

Dicer1 mRNA levels are not modulated in multiple mouse models of retinal degeneration including light damage<sup>53,54</sup> hyperoxia, <sup>55</sup>retinal detachment<sup>53,56</sup>, Crx<sup>-/-</sup> mice<sup>57</sup>, Rslh<sup>-/-</sup> mice<sup>58</sup>, rd1 mice<sup>59,60</sup>, cpfl1 mice<sup>61</sup>, or Mitf mice<sup>62</sup>. Dicer1 abundance also is not reduced in mouse models of cellular 10 stress in the retina including exposure to advanced glycation endproducts<sup>63</sup> or retinal detachment<sup>64</sup>. Therefore, Dicer1 downregulation is not a generic late-stage stress response in the retina.

Materials and Methods

Animals

All animal experiments were approved by institutional review committees and the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology. C57Bl/6J and Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice were purchased from The Jackson Laboratory. Transgenic 20 mice that express Cre recombinase in the retinal pigmented epithelium under the control of the human bestrophin-1 promoter (BEST1 Cre mice), DGCR8<sup>*f*/*f*</sup>, Drosha<sup>*f*/*f*</sup>, Tarbp2<sup>-/-</sup>, Ccl2<sup>-/-</sup> Ccr2<sup>-/-</sup>, and Cp<sup>-/-</sup> Heph<sup>-/-</sup> mice have been previously described<sup>65-71</sup>. Ago2<sup>*f*/*f*</sup> mice<sup>72</sup> and mice 25 deficient in Ago1, Ago3, or Ago4 (ref. 73) were generously provided by A. Tarakhovsky. For all procedures, anaesthesia was achieved by intraperitoneal injection of 50 mg/kg ketamine hydrochloride (Ft. Dodge Animal Health) and 10 mg/kg xylazine (Phoenix Scientific), and pupils were dilated 30 with topical 1% tropicamide (Alcon Laboratories).

Fundus Photography.

Retinal photographs of dilated mouse eyes were taken with a TRC-50 IX camera (Topcon) linked to a digital imaging system (Sony).

Human Tissue.

Donor eyes or ocular tissues from patients with geographic atrophy due to AMD or patients without AMD were obtained from various eye banks in Australia and the United States of America. These diagnoses were confirmed by 40 dilated ophthalmic examination prior to acquisition of the tissues or eyes or upon examination of the eye globes post mortem. The study followed the guidelines of the Declaration of Helsinki Institutional review boards granted approval for allocation and histological analysis of specimens. 45

Immunolabeling.

Human eves fixed in 2-4% paraformaldehyde were prepared as eyecups, cryoprotected in 30% sucrose, embedded in optimal cutting temperature compound (Tissue-Tek OCT; Sakura Finetek), and cryosectioned into 10 µm sections. 50 Depigmentation was achieved using 0.25% potassium permanganate and 0.5% oxalic acid. Immunohistochemical staining was performed with the mouse antibody against dsRNA (1:1,000, clone J2, English & Scientific Consulting) or rabbit antibody against human DICER1 (1:100, Santa 55 Cruz Biotechnology). Isotype IgG was substituted for the primary antibody to assess the specificity of the staining Bound antibody was detected with biotin-conjugated secondary antibodies (Vector Laboratories). Slides were further incubated in alkaline phosphatase-streptavidin solution (In- 60 vitrogen) and the enzyme complex was visualized by Vector Blue (Vector Laboratories). Levamisole (Vector Laboratories) was used to block endogenous alkaline phosphatase activity. Slides were washed in PBS, rinsed with deionized water, air-dried, and then mounted in Clear Mount (EMS). 65 Mouse RPE/choroid flat mounts were fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde or 100% methanol and stained with rabbit

24

antibodies against human zonula occludens-1 (1:100, Invitrogen), Cre recombinase (1:1000, EMD4Biosciences), or human cleaved caspase-3 (1:200, Cell Signaling) and visualized with Alexa594- or Cy5-conjugated secondary antibodies. Both antibodies are cross-reactive against the mouse homologues. Primary human RPE cells were grown to 70-80% confluency in chamber slides (Lab-Tek). After 24 h of transfection with pAlu or pUC19, cells were fixed in acetone for 10 min at -20° C. Cells were blocked with PBS-3% BSA and incubated with mouse antibody against dsRNA (1:500, clone J2) overnight at 4° C. and visualized with Alexa Fluor 488-conjugated secondary antibodies. For DICER1 staining, cells were fixed in methanol/acetone (7:3) for 30 min on ice, blocked with PBS-3% BSA-5% FBS, incubated with rabbit antibody against human DICER1 (1:100, Santa Cruz Biotechnology) overnight at 4° C., and visualized with goat-anti-rabbit Alexa Fluor 594-conjugated secondary antibodies. After DAPI counterstaining, slides were cover slipped in Vectashield (Vector Laboratories). Images were obtained using the Leica SP-5 or Zeiss Axio Observer Z1 microscopes.

Histology.

Mouse eyes were fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde and 3.5% glutaraldehyde, postfixed in 2% osmium tetroxide, and dehydrated in ethanol and embedded. Semi-thin (1 µm) sections were cut and stained with toluidine blue. Bright field images were obtained using the Zeiss Axio Observer Z1 microscope.

Subretinal Injection.

35

Subretinal injections  $(1 \,\mu L)$  in mice were performed using a Pico-Injector (PLI-100, Harvard Apparatus). In vivo transfection of plasmids coding for DICER1 (ref. 74), Alu Ya5 (ref. 75), Alu Yb9 (ref. 76), 7SL RNA (ref. 77), pri-miR29b1 (Addgene), or pri-miR26a2 (Addgene) and bovine tRNA (Sigma-Aldrich) (0.5 mg/mL) was achieved using 10% Neuroporter (Genlantis). AAV1-BEST1-Cre<sup>78</sup> or AAV1-BEST1-GFP were injected at 1.0×10<sup>11</sup> pfu/mL and recombinant Alu RNAs (1: a single RNA strand of 281 nucleotides whose sequence is that of the cDNA clone TS 103 (ref 51) and folds into a defined secondary structure identical to a Pol III derived transcript; 2: a single RNA strand of 302 nucleotides whose sequence is identical to that of a clone isolated from the RPE of a human eye with geographic atrophy that folds into a defined secondary structure identical to a Pol III derived transcript; or 3: a fully complementary dsRNA version of this 302 nucleotide long sequence that mimics a Pol II derived transcript) was injected at 0.3 mg/mL. Cellpermeating cholesterol conjugated-B1/B2 antisense oligonucleotides (as) (5'-TCAGATCTCGTTACGGATGGTT-GTGA-3') or cholesterol conjugated-control as (5'-TTGGTACGCATACGTGTTGACTGTGA-3') (both from Integrated DNA Technologies) were injected (2  $\mu$ g in 1  $\mu$ L) 10 days after AAV1-BEST1-Cre was injected in Dicer1<sup>ff</sup> mice.

Isolation of dsRNA.

Human eyes were stored in RNAlater (Ambion). Tissue extracts were prepared by lysis in buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8, 150 mM NaCl, 1% Nonidet P-40, protease and phosphatase inhibitors (complete mini EDTA-free, protease inhibitor and phosphatase inhibitor cocktail tablets, Roche), and RNase inhibitor (SUPERase-In, Ambion). After homogenization using bullet blender (Nextadvance) and centrifugation, immunoprecipitations were performed by adding 40 µg of mouse antibody against dsRNA (clone J2) for 16 h at 4° C. Immunocomplexes were collected on protein A/G agarose (Thermoscientific) and dsRNA species

were separated and isolated using Trizol (Invitrogen) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Ligation of dsRNA and Anchor Primer.

An anchor primer (PC3-T7 loop, 5'-p-GGATC-CCGGGAATTCGGTAATACGACTCACTATATTTT-5 TATAGTGAGTCGTATTA-OH-3', 200-400 ng, IDT)<sup>79,80</sup> was ligated to dsRNA (200-400 ng) in 50 mM HEPES/NaOH, pH 8 (vWR), 18 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> (Invitrogen), 0.01% BSA (Fisher Scientific), 1 mM ATP (Roche), 3 mM DTT (Fluka), 10% DMSO (Finnzymes), 20% PEG 6000 (Alfa 10 Aesar), and 30U T4 RNA ligase (Ambion). Ligation was performed at 37° C. for 16 h, and ligated dsRNA was purified by MinElute Gel extraction columns (Qiagen).

Sequence-Independent cDNA Synthesis.

After denaturation, ligated dsRNA was reverse tran- 15 scribed in a RT reaction containing 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.3, 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 70 mM KCl, 30 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol, 1 mM dNTPs and 15U cloned AMV reverse transcriptase (Invitrogen). The mixture was incubated in a thermal cycler (Eppendorf) at 42° C. for 45 min followed by 55° C. for 15 20 min.

Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) Amplification.

Amplification of cDNA was performed using primer PC2 (5'-p-CCGAATTCCCGGGATCC-3', IDT) in a reaction buffer containing 5  $\mu$ L cDNA and 40  $\mu$ L Platinum PCR Super- 25 Mix (Invitrogen). The PCR cycling parameters consisted of one step of 72° C. for 1 min to fill incomplete cDNA ends and produce intact DNA, followed by one step of initial denaturation (94° C., 2 min), 39 cycles of 94° C. for 30 s, 53° C. for 30 s, and 72° C. for 1 min, and a final extension step 30 of 72° C. for 10 min. In vitro transcribed dsRNAs of varying lengths (325 bp, 1 and 2 kb) were used as positive controls.

Cloning and Sequencing.

The amplified cDNA products were incubated with 1U calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase (Invitrogen) at 37° C. for 35 5 min to remove the 5'-phosphate group, separated on a low-melting point agarose gel (1%) and purified using Qiaquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen). The purified dephosphorylated cDNA fragments were cloned in PCRII TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and sequenced using M13 forward (-20) 40 and M13 reverse primers at the University of Kentucky Advanced Genetic Technologies Center using multi-colour fluorescence based DNA sequencer (ABI 3730x1). Sequences were assembled using ContigExpress from vector NTI Advance. The homology of the isolated cDNA 45 sequences to known Alu consensus sequences was determined using the CENSOR server<sup>81</sup> (a WU-BLAST-powered database of repetitive elements (http://www.girinst.org/censor). For each cDNA sequence, the homologous region of the query was aligned to the consensus Alu sequence using 50 BLASTn<sup>82</sup> (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST). Multiple sequence alignment was performed using ClustalW2 (http://www.ebi.ac.uk/Tools/clustalw2). The consensus sequences have been deposited in GenBank under the accession numbers HN176584 and HN176585.

Alu RNA Synthesis.

The present inventors synthesized two Alu RNAs: a 281 nt Alu sequence originating from the cDNA clone TS 103 which is known to be expressed in human cells<sup>51</sup> and a 302 nt Alu sequence isolated from the RPE of a human eye with 60 geographic atrophy. Both of these Alu RNAs were synthesized using a RNA polymerase T7 promoter and runoff transcription followed by gel purification as previously described<sup>83</sup>. This yields single stranded RNAs that fold into a defined secondary structure identical to Pol III derived 65 transcripts. The present inventors also synthesized a fully complementary dsRNA form (resembling a Pol II derived

transcript) of the 302 nt human geographic atrophy Alu using linearized PCRII TOPO plasmid templates using T7 or SP6 RNA polymerases (MegaScript, Ambion) according to the manufacturer's recommendations. After purification, equal molar amount of each transcript were combined and heated at 95° C. for 1 min, cooled and then annealed at room temperature for 24 h. The Alu dsRNA was precipitated, suspended in water and analyzed on 1.4% non-denaturing agarose gel using the single-stranded complementary strands as controls.

Real-Time PCR.

Total RNA was extracted from tissues or cells using Trizol reagent (Invitrogen) according to manufacturer's recommendations and were treated with RNase free DNase (Ambion). Total RNA (1 µg) was reverse transcribed as previously described<sup>70</sup> using qScript cDNA SuperMix (Quanta Biosciences). The RT products (cDNA) were amplified by real-time quantitative PCR (Applied Biosystems 7900 HT Fast Real-Time PCR system) with Power SYBR green Master Mix. Oligonucleotide primers specific for DICER1 (forward 5'-CCCGGCTGAGAGAACTTACG-3' reverse 5'-CTGTAACTTCGACCAACACCTTTAAA-3'), DROSHA (forward 5'-GAACAGTTCAACCCCGATGTG-3' and reverse 5'-CTCAACTGTGCAGGGCGTATC-3'), DGCR8 (forward 5'-TCTGCTCCTTAGCCCTGTCAGT-3' and reverse 5'-CCAACACTCCCGCCAAAG-3'), EIF2C2 (forward 5'-GCACGGAAGTCCATCTGAAGTC-3' and reverse 5'-CCGGCGTCTCTCGAGATCT-3'), human 18S rRNA (forward 5'-CGCAGCTAGGAATAATGGAATAGG-3' and reverse 5'-GCCTCAGTTCCGAAAACCAA-3'), Alu (forward 5'-CAACATAGTGAAACCCCGTCTCT-3' and reverse 5'-GCCTCAGCCTCCCGAGTAG-3'), LINE L1.3 (ORF2) (forward 5'-CGGTGATTTCTGCATTTCCA-3' and reverse 5'-TGTCTGGCACTCCCTAGTGAGA-3'), HERV-WE1 (forward 5'-GCCGCTGTATGACCAGTAGCT-3' and reverse 5'-GGGACGCTGCATTCTCCAT-3'), human Roassociated Y3 (hY3) (forward 5'-CCGAGTGCAGTGGT-GTTTACA-3' and reverse 5'-GGAGTGGA-GAAGGAACAAAGAAATC-3'), 7SL (forward 5'-CGGCATCAATATGGTGACCT-3' and reverse 5'-CT-GATCAGCACGGGAGTTTT-3'), B1 (forward 5'-TGC-CTTTAATCCCAGCACTT-3' and reverse 5'-GCTGCTCA-CACAAGGTTGAA-3'), B2 (forward 5'-GAGTTCAAATCCCAGCAACCA-3' reverse and 5'-AAGAGGGTCTCAGATCTTGTTACAGA-3'), cytoplasmic B2 (forward 5'-GCCCTGTTACAATTGGCTTT-3' and reverse 5'-GTGGTTGCTGGGATTTGAAC-3').

Dicer1 (forward 5'-CCCACCGAGGTGCATGTT-3' and reverse 5'-TAGTGGTAGGAGGCGTGTGTAAAA-3'), mouse 18S rRNA (forward 5'-TTCGTATTGCGC-CGCTAGA-3' and reverse 5'-CTTTCGCTCTGGTC-CGTCTT-3') were used. The QPCR cycling conditions were 50° C. for 2 min, 95° C. for 10 min followed by 40 cycles of a two-step amplification program (95° C. for 15 s and 58° 55 C. for 1 min). At the end of the amplification, melting curve analysis was applied using the dissociation protocol from the Sequence Detection system to exclude contamination with unspecific PCR products. The PCR products were also confirmed by agarose gel and showed only one specific band of the predicted size. For negative controls, no RT products were used as templates in the QPCR and verified by the absence of gel-detected bands. Relative expressions of target genes were determined by the  $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$  method.

miRNA PCR.

miRNA abundance was quantified using the All-in-One<sup>™</sup> miRNA qRT-PCR Detection Kit (GeneCopoeia). Briefly, total RNA was polyadenylated and reverse transcribed using

Western Blot.

a poly dT-adaptor primer. Quantitative RT-PCR was carried out using a miRNA-specific forward primer and universal reverse primer. PCR products were subjected to dissociation curve and gel electrophoresis analyses to ensure that single. mature miRNA products were amplified. Data were normalized to ACTB levels. The forward primers for the miRNAs were as follows: miR-184 (5'-TGGACGGAGAACTGA-TAAGGGT-3'); miR-221/222 (5'-AGCTACATCTGGC-TACTGGGT-3'); miR-204/211 (5'-TTCCCTTTGTCATC-10(5'-CTTCGCCT-3'); miR-877 (5'-GTAGAGGAGATGGCGCAGGG-3'); miR-320a AAAAGCTGGGTTGAGAGGGGCGA-3'); miR-484 (5'-TCAGGCTCAGTCCCCTCCCGAT-3'); let-7a (5'-TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT-3'). The reverse primers were proprietary (Genecopoeia). The primers for ACTB were forward (5'-TGGATCAGCAAGCAGGAG-TATG-3') and reverse (5'-GCATTTGCGGTGGACGAT-3'). Dot Blot (Immuno-Dot Binding).

Increasing amounts of Alu RNA were spotted onto 20 hybond-N<sup>+</sup> positively charged nylon membrane (Amersham) and UV cross-linked. After blocking, the membranes were incubated with mouse antibody against dsRNA (1:1, 000, clone J2) for 1 h at RT. The peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-mouse secondary antibody (1:5,000, Sigma) was used <sup>25</sup> for 1 h at RT. After several washes, the signals were visualized by enhanced chemiluminescence (ECL plus, Amersham). In vitro transcribed dsRNAs of different length were used as positive controls. Transfer and ribosomal RNAs were used as negative controls.

Northern Blot.

Total RNA from normal and diseased macular RPE was extracted as described above using Trizol. RNA integrity and quality was assessed using 1% agarose gel electropho-35 resis and RNA concentrations and purity were determined for each sample by NanoDrop 1000 spectrophotometer V3.7 (Thermo Fisher Scientific). dsRNA (2 µg) was separated on denaturing 15% PAGE-urea ready gel (Bio-Rad), and total RNA (10 µg) was separated by size on 1% agarose, 0.7M 40 DICER1 antisense oligonucleotide (as) (5'-GCUGACformaldehyde gels and visualized on an ultraviolet transilluminator to ensure consistent loading between different groups and to record the distance of migration of the 18S and 28S rRNA bands. dsRNA ladder (21-500 bp, New England BioLabs) and RNA ladder (0.1-2 kb, Invitrogen) were used 45 as markers. Gels were then transferred to a positively charged Nvlon membrane (Hvbond-N+, GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences) by vacuum blotting apparatus (VacuGene XL Vacuum Blotting System, GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences). The RNAs were crosslinked to the membranes by ultraviolet 50 irradiation and baked at 80° C. for 20-30 min. Membranes were hybridized with  $(\alpha$ -<sup>32</sup>P)-dCTP-labeled DNA Alu probe at 42° C. overnight. On the following day, the membranes were rinsed twice with 1×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 55° C. Each wash was for 20 min, and then membranes were subjected 55 to storage in a phosphor autoradiography cassette. Hybridization signals were determined by using Typhoon phosphorimager (GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences). The 7SL probe was synthesized by PCR amplification of a 7SL RNA plasmid<sup>77,</sup> 84 with the following primers (forward 5'-ATCGGGTGTC- 60 CGCACTAAG-3' and reverse 5'-ATCAG-CACGGGAGTTTTGAC-3') designed to amplify a 128-bp fragment within the S-region that is not contained in Alu. For visualization of U6, membranes were stripped and blotted again using the High Sensitive MiRNA Northern 65 Blot Assay Kit (Signosis) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

28

Tissues were homogenized in lysis buffer (10 mM Tris base, pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 1 mM EGTA, 1% Triton X-100, 0.5% NP-40, protease and phosphatase inhibitor cocktail (Roche)). Protein concentrations were determined using a Bradford assay kit (Bio-Rad) with bovine serum albumin as a standard. Proteins (40-100 µg) were run on 4-12% Novex Bis-Tris gels (Invitrogen). The transferred membranes were blocked for 1 h at RT and incubated with antibodies against DICER1 (1:1,000, ref. 85; or 1:200, Santa Cruz Biotechnology) at 4° C. overnight. Protein loading was assessed by immunoblotting using an anti-Tubulin antibody (1:1,000; Sigma-Aldrich). The secondary antibodies were used (1:5,000) for 1 h at RT. The signal was visualized by enhanced chemiluminescence (ECL Plus) and captured by VisionWorksLS Image Acquisition and Analysis software (Version 6.7.2, UVP, LLC). Densitometry analysis was performed using ImageJ (NIH). The value of 1 was arbitrarily assigned for normal eye samples.

DICER1 Cleavage.

The ability of DICER1 to cleave Alu RNA was tested using Recombinant Human Dicer Enzyme Kit (Genlantis) according the manufacturer's instructions. The products of the digestion were purified for the in vivo injection using RNA Purification Column (Genlantis).

Cell Culture.

All cell lines were cultured at 37° C. and 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. Primary mouse RPE cells were isolated as previously 30 described<sup>86</sup> and grown in Dulbecco Modified Eagle Medium (DMEM) supplemented with 10% FBS and standard antibiotics concentrations. Primary human RPE cells were isolated as previously described<sup>87</sup> and maintained in DMEM supplemented with 20% FBS and antibiotics. Parental HCT116 and isogenic  $\text{Dicer}^{ex5}$  cells<sup>25</sup> were cultured in McCoy's 5A medium supplemented with 10% FBS.

Transient Transfection.

Human and mouse RPE cells were transfected with pUC19, pA1u, pCDNA3.1/Dicer1-FLAG, pCDNA3.1, CTTTTTGCTUCUCA-3'), B1/B2 as (5'-TCAGATCTCGT-TACGGATGGTTGTGA-3'), control (for DICER1 and B1/B2) as (5'-TTGGTACGCATACGTGTTGACTGTGA-3'), Alu as (5'-CCCGGGTTCACGCCATTCTCCTGC-CTCAGCCTCACGAGTAGCTGGGACTACAGGCGC

CCGACACCACTCCCGGCTAATTTTTGTATTTT-3'), control (for Alu) as (5'-GCATGGCCAGTCCATTGATCT-TGCACGCTTGCCTAGTACGCTCCTCAACCTATC-

CTCC TAGCCCGTTACTTGGTGCCACCGGCG-3') using Lipofectamine 2000 (Invitrogen) or Oligofectamine (Invitrogen) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Adenoviral Infection.

Cells were plated at density of  $15 \times 10^3$ /cm<sup>2</sup> and after 16 h, at approximately 50% confluence, were infected with AdCre or AdNull (Vector Laboratories) with a multiplicity of infection of 1,000.

RNA Polymerase Inhibition.

Human RPE cells were transfected with DICER1 or control antisense oligonucleotides using Lipofectamine 2000. After a change of medium at 6 h, the cells were incubated with 45 µM tagetitoxin (Epicentre Technologies, Tagetin) or 10 µg/ml a-amanitin (Sigma-Aldrich) and the total RNA was collected after 24 h.

Cell Viability.

MTS assays were performed using the CellTiter 96 A Queous One Solution Cell Proliferation Assay (Promega) in according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Caspase-3 Activity.

Sub-confluent human RPE cells were treated with PBS or Alu RNA at different concentrations in 2% FBS medium for 8 h. The caspase-3 activity was measured using Caspase-3 Fluorimetric Assay (R&D Systems) according to the manu- 5 facturer's instructions.

29

Oxidative Stress.

Confluent human RPE cells were exposed to hydrogen peroxide (0-2 mM, Fisher Scientific).

Statistics.

Results are expressed as mean±SEM, with P<0.05 considered statistically significant. Differences between groups were compared by using Mann-Whitney U test or Student t test, as appropriate, and 2-tailed P values are reported.

Throughout this document, various references are men- 15 tioned. All such references are incorporated herein by reference, including the references set forth in the following list:

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Ferrara, N. Vascular endothelial growth factor and agerelated macular degeneration: from basic science to therapy. Nat Med 16, 1107-1111 (2010).
- 2. Ambati, J., Ambati, B. K., Yoo, S. H., Ianchulev, S. & 25 Adamis, A. P. Age-related macular degeneration: etiology, pathogenesis, and therapeutic strategies. Surv Ophthalmol 48, 257-293 (2003).
- 3. Bernstein, E., Caudy, A. A., Hammond, S. M. & Hannon, G. J. Role for a bidentate ribonuclease in the initiation 30 24. Chendrimada, T. P. et al. TRBP recruits the Dicer step of RNA interference. Nature 409, 363-366 (2001).
- 4. Batzer, M. A. & Deininger, P. L. Alu repeats and human genomic diversity. Nat Rev Genet 3, 370-379 (2002).
- 5. Gregory, R. I. et al. The Microprocessor complex mediates the genesis of microRNAs. Nature 432, 235-240 35 26. Schonborn, J. et al. Monoclonal antibodies to double-(2004).
- 6. Liu, J. et al. Argonaute2 is the catalytic engine of mammalian RNAi. Science 305, 1437-1441 (2004).
- 7. Meister, G. et al. Human Argonaute2 mediates RNA cleavage targeted by miRNAs and siRNAs. Mol Cell 15, 40 185-197 (2004).
- 8. Wiesen, J. L. & Tomasi, T. B. Dicer is regulated by cellular stresses and interferons. Mol Immunol 46, 1222-1228 (2009).
- 9. Ambati, J. et al. An animal model of age-related macular 45 degeneration in senescent Ccl-2- or Ccr-2-deficient mice. Nat Med 9, 1390-1397 (2003).
- 10. Takeda, A. et al. CCR3 is a target for age-related macular degeneration diagnosis and therapy. Nature 460, 225-230 (2009).50
- 11. Hahn, P. et al. Disruption of ceruloplasmin and hephaestin in mice causes retinal iron overload and retinal degeneration with features of age-related macular degeneration. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 101, 13850-13855 (2004).
- 12. Harfe, B. D., McManus, M. T., Mansfield, J. H., Horn- 55 32. Damiani, D. et al. Dicer inactivation leads to progressive stein, E. & Tabin, C. J. The RNaseIII enzyme Dicer is required for morphogenesis but not patterning of the vertebrate limb. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 102, 10898-10903 (2005).
- 13. Iacovelli, J. et al. Generation of cre transgenic mice with 60 postnatal RPE-specific ocular expression. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, In press (2010).
- 14. Alexander, J. J. & Hauswirth, W. W. Adeno-associated viral vectors and the retina. Adv Exp Med Biol 613, 121-128 (2008).
- 15. Chong, M. M., Rasmussen, J. P., Rudensky, A. Y. & Littman, D. R. The RNAseIII enzyme Drosha is critical in

T cells for preventing lethal inflammatory disease. J Exp Med 205, 2005-2017 (2008).

- 16. Yi, R. et al. DGCR8-dependent microRNA biogenesis is essential for skin development. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 106, 498-502 (2009).
- 17. O'Carroll, D. et al. A Slicer-independent role for Argonaute 2 in hematopoiesis and the microRNA pathway. Genes Dev 21, 1999-2004 (2007).
- 18. Chong, M. M. et al. Canonical and alternate functions of the microRNA biogenesis machinery. Genes Dev 24, 1951-1960 (2010).
- 19. Babiarz, J. E., Ruby, J. G., Wang, Y., Bartel, D. P. & Blelloch, R. Mouse ES cells express endogenous shR-NAs, siRNAs, and other Microprocessor-independent, Dicer-dependent small RNAs. Genes Dev 22, 2773-2785 (2008).
- 20. Schaefer, A. et al. Argonaute 2 in dopamine 2 receptorexpressing neurons regulates cocaine addiction. J Exp Med 207, 1843-1851 (2010).
- 20 21. Diederichs, S. & Haber, D. A. Dual role for argonautes in microRNA processing and posttranscriptional regulation of microRNA expression. Cell 131, 1097-1108 (2007).
  - 22. Kaneda, M., Tang, F., O'Carroll, D., Lao, K. & Surani, M. A. Essential role for Argonaute2 protein in mouse oogenesis. Epigenetics Chromatin 2, 9 (2009)
  - 23. Su, H., Trombly, M. I., Chen, J. & Wang, X. Essential and overlapping functions for mammalian Argonautes in microRNA silencing. Genes Dev 23, 304-317 (2009).
  - complex to Ago2 for microRNA processing and gene silencing. Nature 436, 740-744 (2005).
  - 25. Cummins, J. M. et al. The colorectal microRNAome. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 103, 3687-3692 (2006).
  - stranded RNA as probes of RNA structure in crude nucleic acid extracts. Nucleic Acids Res 19, 2993-3000 (1991).
  - 27. Kato, H. et al. Length-dependent recognition of doublestranded ribonucleic acids by retinoic acid-inducible gene-I and melanoma differentiation-associated gene 5. J Exp Med 205, 1601-1610 (2008).
  - 28. Saleh, M. C. et al. The endocytic pathway mediates cell entry of dsRNA to induce RNAi silencing. Nat Cell Biol 8, 793-802 (2006).
  - 29. Yang, Z. et al. Toll-like receptor 3 and geographic atrophy in age-related macular degeneration. N Engl J Med 359, 1456-1463 (2008).
  - 30. Dunaief, J. L., Dentchev, T., Ying, G. S. & Milam, A. H. The role of apoptosis in age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 120, 1435-1442 (2002).
  - 31. Davis, T. H. et al. Conditional loss of Dicer disrupts cellular and tissue morphogenesis in the cortex and hippocampus. J Neurosci 28, 4322-4330 (2008).
  - functional and structural degeneration of the mouse retina. J Neurosci 28, 4878-4887 (2008).
  - 33. Chen, J. F. et al. Targeted deletion of Dicer in the heart leads to dilated cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 105, 2111-2116 (2008).
  - 34. Merritt, W. M. et al. Dicer, Drosha, and outcomes in patients with ovarian cancer. N Engl J Med 359, 2641-2650 (2008)
  - 35. Kumar, M. S. et al. Dicer1 functions as a haploinsufficient tumor suppressor. Genes Dev 23, 2700-2704 (2009).
  - 36. Hill, D. A. et al. DICER1 mutations in familial pleuropulmonary blastoma. Science 325, 965 (2009).

20

25

- 37. Nicholls, R. D., Fischel-Ghodsian, N. & Higgs, D. R. Recombination at the human alpha-globin gene cluster: sequence features and topological constraints. *Cell* 49, 369-378 (1987).
- Nystrom-Lahti, M. et al. Founding mutations and Alumediated recombination in hereditary colon cancer. *Nat Med* 1, 1203-1206 (1995).
- Lehrman, M. A. et al. Mutation in LDL receptor: Alu-Alu recombination deletes exons encoding transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. *Science* 227, 140-10 146 (1985).
- 40. Lehrman, M. A., Goldstein, J. L., Russell, D. W. & Brown, M. S. Duplication of seven exons in LDL receptor gene caused by Alu-Alu recombination in a subject with familial hypercholesterolemia. *Cell* 48, 827-835 (1987).
- 41. Wallace, M. R. et al. A de novo Alu insertion results in neurofibromatosis type 1. *Nature* 353, 864-866 (1991).
- 42. Volpe, T. A. et al. Regulation of heterochromatic silencing and histone H3 lysine-9 methylation by RNAi. *Science* 297, 1833-1837 (2002).
- 43. Hall, I. M. et al. Establishment and maintenance of a heterochromatin domain. *Science* 297, 2232-2237 (2002).
- 44. Prades, C., Laurent, A. M., Puechberty, J., Yurov, Y. & Roizes, G. SINE and LINE within human centromeres. J Mol Evol 42, 37-43 (1996).
- 45. Saito, Y. et al. Chromatin remodeling at Alu repeats by epigenetic treatment activates silenced microRNA-512-5p with downregulation of Mc1-1 in human gastric cancer cells. *Oncogene* 28, 2738-2744 (2009).
- 46. Murchison, E. P., Partridge, J. F., Tam, O. H., Cheloufi, 30 S. & Hannon, G. J. Characterization of Dicer-deficient murine embryonic stem cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102, 12135-12140 (2005).
- 47. Kanellopoulou, C. et al. Dicer-deficient mouse embryonic stem cells are defective in differentiation and centromeric silencing. *Genes Dev* 19, 489-501 (2005).
- 48. Tam, O. H. et al. Pseudogene-derived small interfering RNAs regulate gene expression in mouse oocytes. *Nature* 453, 534-538 (2008).
- 49. Watanabe, T. et al. Endogenous siRNAs from naturally formed dsRNAs regulate transcripts in mouse oocytes. *Nature* 453, 539-543 (2008).
- 50. Nakagawa, A., Shi, Y., Kage-Nakadai, E., Mitani, S. & Xue, D. Caspase-dependent conversion of Dicer ribonuclease into a death-promoting deoxyribonuclease. *Science* 328, 327-334 (2010).
- 51. Shaikh, T. H., Roy, A. M., Kim, J., Batzer, M. A. & Deininger, P. L. cDNAs derived from primary and small cytoplasmic Alu (scAlu) transcripts. *J Mol Biol* 271, 222-234 (1997).
- 52. Sinnett, D., Richer, C., Deragon, J. M. & Labuda, D. Alu 50 RNA transcripts in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Model of post-transcriptional selection of master sequences. *J Mol Biol* 226, 689-706 (1992).
- 53. Rattner, A., Toulabi, L., Williams, J., Yu, H. & Nathans, J. The genomic response of the retinal pigment epithelium to light damage and retinal detachment. *J Neurosci* 28, 9880-9889 (2008).
- 54. Huang, H. et al. Identification of mouse retinal genes differentially regulated by dim and bright cyclic light rearing. *Exp Eve Res* 80, 727-739 (2005).
- rearing. *Exp Eye Res* 80, 727-739 (2005).
  55. Natoli, R., Provis, J., Valter, K. & Stone, J. Gene regulation induced in the C57BL/6J mouse retina by hyperoxia: a temporal microarray study. *Mol Vis* 14, 1983-1994 (2008).
- 56. Farjo, R., Peterson, W. M. & Naash, M. I. Expression profiling after retinal detachment and reattachment: a <sup>65</sup> possible role for aquaporin-0. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 49, 511-521 (2008).

- 57. Livesey, F. J., Furukawa, T., Steffen, M. A., Church, G. M. & Cepko, C. L. Microarray analysis of the transcriptional network controlled by the photoreceptor homeobox gene Crx. *Curr Biol* 10, 301-310 (2000).
- Gehrig, A. et al. Genome-wide expression profiling of the retinoschisin-deficient retina in early postnatal mouse development. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 48, 891-900 (2007).
- 59. Hackam, A. S. et al. Identification of gene expression changes associated with the progression of retinal degeneration in the rd1 mouse. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 45, 2929-2942 (2004).
- Punzo, C. & Cepko, C. Cellular responses to photoreceptor death in the rd1 mouse model of retinal degeneration. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 48, 849-857 (2007).
- 61. Schaeferhoff, K. et al. Induction of STAT3-related genes in fast degenerating cone photoreceptors of cpfl1 mice. *Cell Mol Life Sci* 67, 3173-3186 (2010).
- 62. Gelineau-van Waes, J. et al. Altered expression of the iron transporter Nramp1 (Slc11a1) during fetal development of the retinal pigment epithelium in microphthalmiaassociated transcription factor Mitf (mi) and Mitf (vitiligo) mouse mutants. *Exp Eye Res* 86, 419-433 (2008).
- 63. Tian, J. et al. Advanced glycation endproduct-induced aging of the retinal pigment epithelium and choroid: a comprehensive transcriptional response. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102, 11846-11851 (2005).
- 64. Zacks, D. N., Han, Y., Zeng, Y. & Swaroop, A. Activation of signaling pathways and stress-response genes in an experimental model of retinal detachment. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 47, 1691-1695 (2006).
- 65. Chong, M. M., Rasmussen, J. P., Rudensky, A. Y. & Littman, D. R. The RNAseIII enzyme Drosha is critical in T cells for preventing lethal inflammatory disease. *J Exp Med* 205, 2005-2017 (2008).
- 66. Iacovelli, J. et al. Generation of cre transgenic mice with postnatal RPE-specific ocular expression. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, In press (2010).
- 67. Yi, R. et al. DGCR8-dependent microRNA biogenesis is essential for skin development. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 106, 498-502 (2009).
- Zhong, J., Peters, A. H., Lee, K. & Braun, R. E. A double-stranded RNA binding protein required for activation of repressed messages in mammalian germ cells. *Nat Genet* 22, 171-174 (1999).
- <sup>45</sup> 69. Ambati, J. et al. An animal model of age-related macular degeneration in senescent Ccl-2- or Ccr-2-deficient mice. *Nat Med* 9, 1390-1397 (2003).
  - Takeda, A. et al. CCR3 is a target for age-related macular degeneration diagnosis and therapy. *Nature* 460, 225-230 (2009).
  - 71. Hahn, P. et al. Disruption of ceruloplasmin and hephaestin in mice causes retinal iron overload and retinal degeneration with features of age-related macular degeneration. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101, 13850-13855 (2004).
  - 72. O'Carroll, D. et al. A Slicer-independent role for Argonaute 2 in hematopoiesis and the microRNA pathway. *Genes Dev* 21, 1999-2004 (2007).
  - Schaefer, A. et al. Argonaute 2 in dopamine 2 receptorexpressing neurons regulates cocaine addiction. *J Exp Med* 207, 1843-1851 (2010).
  - 74. Provost, P. et al. Ribonuclease activity and RNA binding of recombinant human Dicer. *EMBO J* 21, 5864-5874 (2002).
  - 75. Bennett, E. A. et al. Active Alu retrotransposons in the human genome. *Genome Res* 18, 1875-1883 (2008).
  - 76. Hagan, C. R., Sheffield, R. F. & Rudin, C. M. Human Alu element retrotransposition induced by genotoxic stress. *Nat Genet* 35, 219-220 (2003).

10

- 77. Misra, S., Tripathi, M. K. & Chaudhuri, G. Downregulation of 7SL RNA expression and impairment of vesicular protein transport pathways by Leishmania infection of macrophages. *J Biol Chem* 280, 29364-29373 (2005).
- Alexander, J. J. & Hauswirth, W. W. Adeno-associated viral vectors and the retina. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 613, 121-128 (2008).
- 79. Maan, S. et al. Rapid cDNA synthesis and sequencing techniques for the genetic study of bluetongue and other dsRNA viruses. *J Virol Methods* 143, 132-139 (2007).
- Potgieter, A. C. et al. Improved strategies for sequenceindependent amplification and sequencing of viral double-stranded RNA genomes. *J Gen Virol* 90, 1423-1432 (2009).
- Kohany, O., Gentles, A. J., Hankus, L. & Jurka, J <sup>15</sup> Annotation, submission and screening of repetitive elements in Repbase: RepbaseSubmitter and Censor. *BMC Bioinformatics* 7, 474 (2006).
- Altschul, S. F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E. W. & Lipman, D. J. Basic local alignment search tool. *J Mol* 20 *Biol* 215, 403-410 (1990).
- 83. Allen, T. A., Von Kaenel, S., Goodrich, J. A. & Kugel, J. F. The SINE-encoded mouse B2 RNA represses mRNA transcription in response to heat shock. *Nat Struct Mol Biol* 11, 816-821 (2004).

34

- Tripathi, M. K. & Chaudhuri, G. Down-regulation of UCRP and UBE2L6 in BRCA2 knocked-down human breast cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 328, 43-48 (2005).
- Kanellopoulou, C. et al. Dicer-deficient mouse embryonic stem cells are defective in differentiation and centromeric silencing. *Genes Dev* 19, 489-501 (2005).
- 86. Yang, P., Tyrrell, J., Han, I. & Jaffe, G. J. Expression and modulation of RPE cell membrane complement regulatory proteins. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 50, 3473-3481 (2009).
- Yang, Z. et al. Toll-like receptor 3 and geographic atrophy in age-related macular degeneration. *N Engl J Med* 359, 1456-1463 (2008).
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2007/0031417 for Dicer Interaction Proteins and Uses Therefor.
- 89. U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2006/0228361 for Dicer Interacting Proteins and Uses Therefor.
- International Patent Application Publication No. WO 2005/047477 for Interspersed Repetitive Element RNAs as Substrates, Inhibitors, and Delivery Vehicles for RNAi.

It will be understood that various details of the presently disclosed subject matter can be changed without departing from the scope of the subject matter disclosed herein. Furthermore, the foregoing description is for the purpose of illustration only, and not for the purpose of limitation.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 1 <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

ctcagcctca cgagtagct

<210> SEQ ID NO 2 <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

tgggactaca ggcgcccga

<210> SEQ ID NO 3 <211> LENGTH: 21 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA <400> SEQUENCE: 3

gcctcagcct cacgagtagc t

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA

19

19

| -continued |  |
|------------|--|

| <400> SEQUENCE: 4                                                                                                                                   |              |            |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|
| getgggaeta caggegeeeg a                                                                                                                             |              |            | 21   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 5<br><211> LENGTH: 21<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA |              |            |      |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 5                                                                                                                                   |              |            |      |
| gggactacag gcgcccgaca c                                                                                                                             |              |            | 21   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 6<br><211> LENGTH: 21<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA |              |            |      |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 6                                                                                                                                   |              |            |      |
| acaggegeee gacaceate e                                                                                                                              |              |            | 21   |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 7<br><211> LENGTH: 10323<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens                                                         |              |            |      |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 7                                                                                                                                   |              |            |      |
| cggaggcgcg gcgcaggctg ctgcaggccc aggtgaatgg                                                                                                         | agtaacctga c | agcgggggac | 60   |
| gaggcgacgg cgagcgcgag gaaatggcgg cggggggggg                                                                                                         | ggcgccgggc g | gctccggga  | 120  |
| ggcctgggct gtgacgcgcg cgccggagcg gggtccgatg                                                                                                         | gttctcgaag g | leeegeggeg | 180  |
| ccccgtgctg cagtaagctg tgctagaaca aaaatgcaat                                                                                                         | gaaagaaaca c | tggatgaat  | 240  |
| gaaaageeet getttgeaae eeeteageat ggeaggeetg                                                                                                         | cagctcatga c | ccctgcttc  | 300  |
| ctcaccaatg ggtcctttct ttggactgcc atggcaacaa                                                                                                         | gaagcaattc a | tgataacat  | 360  |
| ttatacgcca agaaaatatc aggttgaact gcttgaagca                                                                                                         | gctctggatc a | taataccat  | 420  |
| cgtctgttta aacactggct cagggaagac atttattgca                                                                                                         | gtactactca c | taaagagct  | 480  |
| gtcctatcag atcaggggag acttcagcag aaatggaaaa                                                                                                         | aggacggtgt t | cttggtcaa  | 540  |
| ctctgcaaac caggttgctc aacaagtgtc agctgtcaga                                                                                                         | actcattcag a | tctcaaggt  | 600  |
| tggggaatac tcaaacctag aagtaaatgc atcttggaca                                                                                                         | aaagagagat g | gaaccaaga  | 660  |
| gtttactaag caccaggttc tcattatgac ttgctatgtc                                                                                                         | gccttgaatg t | tttgaaaaa  | 720  |
| tggttactta tcactgtcag acattaacct tttggtgttt                                                                                                         | gatgagtgtc a | tcttgcaat  | 780  |
| cctagaccac ccctatcgag aaattatgaa gctctgtgaa                                                                                                         | aattgtccat c | atgtcctcg  | 840  |
| cattttggga ctaactgctt ccattttaaa tgggaaatgt                                                                                                         | gatccagagg a | attggaaga  | 900  |
| aaagattcag aaactagaga aaattcttaa gagtaatgct                                                                                                         | gaaactgcaa c | tgacctggt  | 960  |
| ggtcttagac aggtatactt ctcagccatg tgagattgtg                                                                                                         | gtggattgtg g | accatttac  | 1020 |
| tgacagaagt gggctttatg aaagactgct gatggaatta                                                                                                         | gaagaagcac t | taattttat  | 1080 |
| caatgattgt aatatatctg tacattcaaa agaaagagat                                                                                                         | tctactttaa t | ttcgaaaca  | 1140 |
| gatactatca gactgtcgtg ccgtattggt agttctggga                                                                                                         | ccctggtgtg c | agataaagt  | 1200 |
| agctggaatg atggtaagag aactacagaa atacatcaaa                                                                                                         | catgagcaag a | .ggagctgca | 1260 |
| caggaaattt ttattgttta cagacacttt cctaaggaaa                                                                                                         | atacatgcac t | atgtgaaga  | 1320 |

| gcacttctca | cctgcctcac | ttgacctgaa | atttgtaact | cctaaagtaa | tcaaactgct | 1380 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| cgaaatctta | cgcaaatata | aaccatatga | gcgacagcag | tttgaaagcg | ttgagtggta | 1440 |
| taataataga | aatcaggata | attatgtgtc | atggagtgat | tctgaggatg | atgatgagga | 1500 |
| tgaagaaatt | gaagaaaaag | agaagccaga | gacaaatttt | ccttctcctt | ttaccaacat | 1560 |
| tttgtgcgga | attattttg  | tggaaagaag | atacacagca | gttgtcttaa | acagattgat | 1620 |
| aaaggaagct | ggcaaacaag | atccagagct | ggcttatatc | agtagcaatt | tcataactgg | 1680 |
| acatggcatt | gggaagaatc | agcctcgcaa | caaacagatg | gaagcagaat | tcagaaaaca | 1740 |
| ggaagaggta | cttaggaaat | ttcgagcaca | tgagaccaac | ctgcttattg | caacaagtat | 1800 |
| tgtagaagag | ggtgttgata | taccaaaatg | caacttggtg | gttcgttttg | atttgcccac | 1860 |
| agaatatcga | tcctatgttc | aatctaaagg | aagagcaagg | gcacccatct | ctaattatat | 1920 |
| aatgttagcg | gatacagaca | aaataaaaag | ttttgaagaa | gaccttaaaa | cctacaaagc | 1980 |
| tattgaaaag | atcttgagaa | acaagtgttc | caagtcggtt | gatactggtg | agactgacat | 2040 |
| tgatcctgtc | atggatgatg | atgacgtttt | cccaccatat | gtgttgaggc | ctgacgatgg | 2100 |
| tggtccacga | gtcacaatca | acacggccat | tggacacatc | aatagatact | gtgctagatt | 2160 |
| accaagtgat | ccgtttactc | atctagctcc | taaatgcaga | acccgagagt | tgcctgatgg | 2220 |
| tacattttat | tcaactcttt | atctgccaat | taactcacct | cttcgagcct | ccattgttgg | 2280 |
| tccaccaatg | agctgtgtac | gattggctga | aagagttgta | gctctcattt | gctgtgagaa | 2340 |
| actgcacaaa | attggcgaac | tggatgacca | tttgatgcca | gttgggaaag | agactgttaa | 2400 |
| atatgaagag | gagettgatt | tgcatgatga | agaagagacc | agtgttccag | gaagaccagg | 2460 |
| ttccacgaaa | cgaaggcagt | gctacccaaa | agcaattcca | gagtgtttga | gggatagtta | 2520 |
| tcccagacct | gatcagccct | gttacctgta | tgtgatagga | atggttttaa | ctacaccttt | 2580 |
| acctgatgaa | ctcaacttta | gaaggcggaa | gctctatcct | cctgaagata | ccacaagatg | 2640 |
| ctttggaata | ctgacggcca | aacccatacc | tcagattcca | cactttcctg | tgtacacacg | 2700 |
| ctctggagag | gttaccatat | ccattgagtt | gaagaagtct | ggtttcatgt | tgtctctaca | 2760 |
| aatgcttgag | ttgattacaa | gacttcacca | gtatatattc | tcacatattc | ttcggcttga | 2820 |
| aaaacctgca | ctagaattta | aacctacaga | cgctgattca | gcatactgtg | ttctacctct | 2880 |
| taatgttgtt | aatgactcca | gcactttgga | tattgacttt | aaattcatgg | aagatattga | 2940 |
| gaagtctgaa | gctcgcatag | gcattcccag | tacaaagtat | acaaaagaaa | caccctttgt | 3000 |
| ttttaaatta | gaagattacc | aagatgccgt | tatcattcca | agatatcgca | attttgatca | 3060 |
| gcctcatcga | ttttatgtag | ctgatgtgta | cactgatctt | accccactca | gtaaatttcc | 3120 |
| ttcccctgag | tatgaaactt | ttgcagaata | ttataaaaca | aagtacaacc | ttgacctaac | 3180 |
| caatctcaac | cagccactgc | tggatgtgga | ccacacatct | tcaagactta | atcttttgac | 3240 |
| acctcgacat | ttgaatcaga | aggggaaagc | gcttccttta | agcagtgctg | agaagaggaa | 3300 |
| agccaaatgg | gaaagtctgc | agaataaaca | gatactggtt | ccagaactct | gtgctataca | 3360 |
| tccaattcca | gcatcactgt | ggagaaaagc | tgtttgtctc | cccagcatac | tttatcgcct | 3420 |
| tcactgcctt | ttgactgcag | aggagctaag | agcccagact | gccagcgatg | ctggcgtggg | 3480 |
| agtcagatca | cttcctgcgg | attttagata | ccctaactta | gacttcgggt | ggaaaaaatc | 3540 |
| tattgacagc | aaatctttca | tctcaatttc | taactcctct | tcagctgaaa | atgataatta | 3600 |
| ctgtaagcac | agcacaattg | tccctgaaaa | tgctgcacat | caaggtgcta | atagaacctc | 3660 |

# US 9,464,289 B2

39

#### -continued

| ctctctagaa | aatcatgacc | aaatgtctgt | gaactgcaga | acgttgctca | gcgagtcccc | 3720 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| tggtaagctc | cacgttgaag | tttcagcaga | tcttacagca | attaatggtc | tttcttacaa | 3780 |
| tcaaaatctc | gccaatggca | gttatgattt | agctaacaga | gacttttgcc | aaggaaatca | 3840 |
| gctaaattac | tacaagcagg | aaatacccgt | gcaaccaact | acctcatatt | ccattcagaa | 3900 |
| tttatacagt | tacgagaacc | agccccagcc | cagcgatgaa | tgtactctcc | tgagtaataa | 3960 |
| ataccttgat | ggaaatgcta | acaaatctac | ctcagatgga | agtcctgtga | tggccgtaat | 4020 |
| gcctggtacg | acagacacta | ttcaagtgct | caagggcagg | atggattctg | agcagagccc | 4080 |
| ttctattggg | tactcctcaa | ggactcttgg | ccccaatcct | ggacttattc | ttcaggcttt | 4140 |
| gactctgtca | aacgctagtg | atggatttaa | cctggagcgg | cttgaaatgc | ttggcgactc | 4200 |
| ctttttaaag | catgccatca | ccacatatct | attttgcact | taccctgatg | cgcatgaggg | 4260 |
| ccgcctttca | tatatgagaa | gcaaaaaggt | cagcaactgt | aatctgtatc | gccttggaaa | 4320 |
| aaagaaggga | ctacccagcc | gcatggtggt | gtcaatattt | gatccccctg | tgaattggct | 4380 |
| tcctcctggt | tatgtagtaa | atcaagacaa | aagcaacaca | gataaatggg | aaaaagatga | 4440 |
| aatgacaaaa | gactgcatgc | tggcgaatgg | caaactggat | gaggattacg | aggaggagga | 4500 |
| tgaggaggag | gagagcctga | tgtggagggc | tccgaaggaa | gaggctgact | atgaagatga | 4560 |
| tttcctggag | tatgatcagg | aacatatcag | atttatagat | aatatgttaa | tggggtcagg | 4620 |
| agcttttgta | aagaaaatct | ctctttctcc | tttttcaacc | actgattctg | catatgaatg | 4680 |
| gaaaatgccc | aaaaaatcct | ccttaggtag | tatgccattt | tcatcagatt | ttgaggattt | 4740 |
| tgactacagc | tcttgggatg | caatgtgcta | tctggatcct | agcaaagctg | ttgaagaaga | 4800 |
| tgactttgtg | gtggggttct | ggaatccatc | agaagaaaac | tgtggtgttg | acacgggaaa | 4860 |
| gcagtccatt | tcttacgact | tgcacactga | gcagtgtatt | gctgacaaaa | gcatagcgga | 4920 |
| ctgtgtggaa | gccctgctgg | gctgctattt | aaccagctgt | ggggagaggg | ctgctcagct | 4980 |
| tttcctctgt | tcactggggc | tgaaggtgct | cccggtaatt | aaaaggactg | atcgggaaaa | 5040 |
| ggccctgtgc | cctactcggg | agaatttcaa | cagccaacaa | aagaaccttt | cagtgagctg | 5100 |
| tgctgctgct | tctgtggcca | gttcacgctc | ttctgtattg | aaagactcgg | aatatggttg | 5160 |
| tttgaagatt | ccaccaagat | gtatgtttga | tcatccagat | gcagataaaa | cactgaatca | 5220 |
| ccttatatcg | gggtttgaaa | attttgaaaa | gaaaatcaac | tacagattca | agaataaggc | 5280 |
| ttaccttctc | caggctttta | cacatgcctc | ctaccactac | aatactatca | ctgattgtta | 5340 |
| ccagcgctta | gaattcctgg | gagatgcgat | tttggactac | ctcataacca | agcaccttta | 5400 |
| tgaagacccg | cggcagcact | ccccgggggt | cctgacagac | ctgcggtctg | ccctggtcaa | 5460 |
| caacaccatc | tttgcatcgc | tggctgtaaa | gtacgactac | cacaagtact | tcaaagctgt | 5520 |
| ctctcctgag | ctcttccatg | tcattgatga | ctttgtgcag | tttcagcttg | agaagaatga | 5580 |
| aatgcaagga | atggattctg | agcttaggag | atctgaggag | gatgaagaga | aagaagagga | 5640 |
| tattgaagtt | ccaaaggcca | tgggggatat | ttttgagtcg | cttgctggtg | ccatttacat | 5700 |
| ggatagtggg | atgtcactgg | agacagtctg | gcaggtgtac | tatcccatga | tgcggccact | 5760 |
| aatagaaaag | ttttctgcaa | atgtaccccg | ttcccctgtg | cgagaattgc | ttgaaatgga | 5820 |
| accagaaact | gccaaattta | gcccggctga | gagaacttac | gacgggaagg | tcagagtcac | 5880 |
| tgtggaagta | gtaggaaagg | ggaaatttaa | aggtgttggt | cgaagttaca | ggattgccaa | 5940 |
| atctgcagca | gcaagaagag | ccctccgaag | cctcaaagct | aatcaacctc | aggttcccaa | 6000 |
| tagetgaaac | cgctttttaa | aattcaaaac | aagaaacaaa | acaaaaaaaa | ttaaggggaa | 6060 |
|            | -          |            | -          |            |            |      |

| aattatttaa | atcggaaagg | aagacttaaa | gttgttagtg | agtggaatga | attgaaggca | 6120 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| gaatttaaag | tttggttgat | aacaggatag | ataacagaat | aaaacattta | acatatgtat | 6180 |
| aaaattttgg | aactaattgt | agttttagtt | ttttgcgcaa | acacaatctt | atcttctttc | 6240 |
| ctcacttctg | ctttgtttaa | atcacaagag | tgctttaatg | atgacattta | gcaagtgctc | 6300 |
| aaaataattg | acaggttttg | tttttttt   | tttgagttta | tgtcagcttt | gcttagtgtt | 6360 |
| agaaggccat | ggagcttaaa | cctccagcag | tccctaggat | gatgtagatt | cttctccatc | 6420 |
| tctccgtgtg | tgcagtagtg | ccagtcctgc | agtagttgat | aagctgaata | gaaagataag | 6480 |
| gttttcgaga | ggagaagtgc | gccaatgttg | tctttcttt  | ccacgttata | ctgtgtaagg | 6540 |
| tgatgttccc | ggtcgctgtt | gcacctgata | gtaagggaca | gatttttaat | gaacattggc | 6600 |
| tggcatgttg | gtgaatcaca | ttttagtttt | ctgatgccac | atagtettge | ataaaaaagg | 6660 |
| gttettgeet | taaaagtgaa | accttcatgg | atagtcttta | atctctgatc | tttttggaac | 6720 |
| aaactgtttt | acattccttt | cattttatta | tgcattagac | gttgagacag | cgtgatactt | 6780 |
| acaactcact | agtatagttg | taacttatta | caggatcata | ctaaaatttc | tgtcatatgt | 6840 |
| atactgaaga | cattttaaaa | accagaatat | gtagtctacg | gatattttt  | atcataaaaa | 6900 |
| tgatctttgg | ctaaacaccc | cattttacta | aagtcctcct | gccaggtagt | tcccactgat | 6960 |
| ggaaatgttt | atggcaaata | attttgcctt | ctaggctgtt | gctctaacaa | aataaacctt | 7020 |
| agacatatca | cacctaaaat | atgctgcaga | ttttataatt | gattggttac | ttatttaaga | 7080 |
| agcaaaacac | agcaccttta | cccttagtct | cctcacataa | atttcttact | atacttttca | 7140 |
| taatgttgca | tgcatatttc | acctaccaaa | gctgtgctgt | taatgccgtg | aaagtttaac | 7200 |
| gtttgcgata | aactgccgta | attttgatac | atctgtgatt | taggtcatta | atttagataa | 7260 |
| actagctcat | tatttccatc | tttggaaaag | gaaaaaaaaa | aaaacttctt | taggcatttg | 7320 |
| cctaagtttc | tttaattaga | cttgtaggca | ctcttcactt | aaatacctca | gttcttcttt | 7380 |
| tcttttgcat | gcatttttcc | cctgtttggt | gctatgttta | tgtattatgc | ttgaaatttt | 7440 |
| aattttttt  | tttttgcact | gtaactataa | tacctcttaa | tttacctttt | taaaagctgt | 7500 |
| gggtcagtct | tgcactccca | tcaacatacc | agtagaggtt | tgctgcaatt | tgccccgtta | 7560 |
| attatgcttg | aagtttaaga | aagctgagca | gaggtgtctc | atatttccca | gcacatgatt | 7620 |
| ctgaacttga | tgcttcgtgg | aatgctgcat | ttatatgtaa | gtgacatttg | aatactgtcc | 7680 |
| ttcctgcttt | atctgcatca | tccacccaca | gagaaatgcc | tctgtgcgag | tgcaccgaca | 7740 |
| gaaaactgtc | agctctgctt | tctaaggaac | cctgagtgag | gggggtatta | agcttctcca | 7800 |
| gtgtttttg  | ttgtctccaa | tcttaaactt | aaattgagat | ctaaattatt | aaacgagttt | 7860 |
| ttgagcaaat | taggtgactt | gttttaaaaa | tatttaattc | cgatttggaa | ccttagatgt | 7920 |
| ctatttgatt | ttttaaaaaa | ccttaatgta | agatatgacc | agttaaaaca | aagcaattct | 7980 |
| tgaattatat | aactgtaaaa | gtgtgcagtt | aacaaggctg | gatgtgaatt | ttattctgag | 8040 |
| ggtgatttgt | gatcaagttt | aatcacaaat | ctcttaatat | ttataaacta | cctgatgcca | 8100 |
| ggagcttagg | gctttgcatt | gtgtctaata | cattgatccc | agtgttacgg | gattetettg | 8160 |
| attcctggca | ccaaaatcag | attgttttca | cagttatgat | tcccagtggg | agaaaaatgc | 8220 |
| ctcaatatat | ttgtaacctt | aagaagagta | ttttttgtt  | aatactaaga | tgttcaaact | 8280 |
| tagacatgat | taggtcatac | attctcaggg | gttcaaattt | ccttctacca | ttcaaatgtt | 8340 |
| ttatcaacag | caaacttcag | ccgtttcact | ttttgttgga | gaaaaatagt | agattttaat | 8400 |
|            |            |            |            |            |            |      |

# US 9,464,289 B2

44

43

| ttgactcaca gtttgaagca ttctgtgatc ccctgg                                                     | tac tgagttaaaa aataaaaaag  | 8460  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| tacgagttag acatatgaaa tggttatgaa cgcttt                                                     | igtg ctgctgattt ttaatgctgt | 8520  |
| aaagttttcc tgtgtttagc ttgttgaaat gttttg                                                     | catc tgtcaattaa ggaaaaaaaa | 8580  |
| aatcactcta tgttgcccca ctttagagcc ctgtgt                                                     | geca ceetgtgtte etgtgattge | 8640  |
| aatgtgagac cgaatgtaat atggaaaacc taccag                                                     | aggg gtgtggttgt gccctgagca | 8700  |
| cgtgtgtaaa ggactgggga ggcgtgtctt gaaaaa                                                     | gcaa ctgcagaaat tccttatgat | 8760  |
| gattgtgtgc aagttagtta acatgaacct tcattt                                                     | gtaa attttttaaa atttctttta | 8820  |
| taatatgett teegeagtee taactatget gegttt                                                     | ata atagettttt ceettetgtt  | 8880  |
| ctgttcatgt agcacagata agcattgcac ttggta                                                     | ccat gctttacctc atttcaagaa | 8940  |
| aatatgctta acagagagga aaaaaatgtg gtttgg                                                     | eett getgetgttt tgatttatgg | 9000  |
| aatttgaaaa agataattat aatgcctgca atgtgt                                                     | cata tactcgcaca acttaaatag | 9060  |
| gtcatttttg tctgtggcat ttttactgtt tgtgaa                                                     | agta tgaaacagat ttgttaactg | 9120  |
| aactcttaat tatgttttta aaatgtttgt tatatt                                                     | cett ttettttte ttttatatta  | 9180  |
| cgtgaagtga tgaaatttag aatgacctct aacact                                                     | cctg taattgtctt ttaaaatact | 9240  |
| gatattttta tttgttaata atactttgcc ctcaga                                                     | aaga ttetgataee etgeettgae | 9300  |
| aacatgaaac ttgaggetge tttggtteat gaatee                                                     | aggt gttcccccgg cagtcggctt | 9360  |
| cttcagtcgc tccctggagg caggtgggca ctgcag                                                     | agga tcactggaat ccagatcgag | 9420  |
| cgcagttcat gcacaaggcc ccgttgattt aaaata                                                     | tgg atcttgctct gttagggtgt  | 9480  |
| ctaatccctt tacacaagat tgaagccacc aaactg                                                     | agac cttgatacct ttttttaact | 9540  |
| gcatctgaaa ttatgttaag agtctttaac ccattt                                                     | gcat tatctgcaga agagaaactc | 9600  |
| atgtcatgtt tattacctat atggttgttt taatta                                                     | catt tgaataatta tatttttcca | 9660  |
| accactgatt acttttcagg aatttaatta tttcca                                                     | gata aatttettta ttttatattg | 9720  |
| tacatgaaaa gttttaaaga tatgtttaag accaag                                                     | acta ttaaaatgat ttttaaagtt | 9780  |
| gttggagacg ccaatagcaa tatctaggaa atttgc                                                     | attg agaccattgt attttccact | 9840  |
| agcagtgaaa atgatttttc acaactaact tgtaaa                                                     | ata ttttaatcat tacttcttt   | 9900  |
| tttctagtcc atttttattt ggacatcaac cacaga                                                     | caat ttaaatttta tagatgcact | 9960  |
| aagaattcac tgcagcagca ggttacatag caaaaa                                                     | igca aaggtgaaca ggaagtaaat | 10020 |
| ttetggettt tetgetgtaa atagtgaagg aaaatt                                                     | acta aaatcaagta aaactaatgc | 10080 |
| atattatttg attgacaata aaatatttac catcac                                                     | atgc tgcagctgtt ttttaaggaa | 10140 |
| catgatgtca ttcattcata cagtaatcat gctgca                                                     | gaaa tttgcagtct gcaccttatg | 10200 |
| gatcacaatt acctttagtt gttttttttg taataa                                                     | tgt agccaagtaa atctccaata  | 10260 |
| aagttatcgt ctgttcaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaa                                                     | aaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa | 10320 |
| aaa                                                                                         |                            | 10323 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 8<br><211> LENGTH: 10220<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens |                            |       |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 8                                                                           |                            |       |
| ggaaactctg aaagaactta gaatcagcat tttgag                                                     | agca gaagcttggg catgctgtga | 60    |
| ttttccaata aactgctatc acaatgtcaa aatgca                                                     | yttc agacaagagc aacacagaga | 120   |
| tctcaaacat taaaacgtaa gctgtgctag aacaaa                                                     | aatg caatgaaaga aacactggat | 180   |

| gaatgaaaag | ccctgctttg | caacccctca | gcatggcagg | cctgcagctc | atgacccctg | 240  |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| cttcctcacc | aatgggtcct | ttctttggac | tgccatggca | acaagaagca | attcatgata | 300  |
| acatttatac | gccaagaaaa | tatcaggttg | aactgcttga | agcagctctg | gatcataata | 360  |
| ccatcgtctg | tttaaacact | ggctcaggga | agacatttat | tgcagtacta | ctcactaaag | 420  |
| agctgtccta | tcagatcagg | ggagacttca | gcagaaatgg | aaaaaggacg | gtgttcttgg | 480  |
| tcaactctgc | aaaccaggtt | gctcaacaag | tgtcagctgt | cagaactcat | tcagatctca | 540  |
| aggttgggga | atactcaaac | ctagaagtaa | atgcatcttg | gacaaaagag | agatggaacc | 600  |
| aagagtttac | taagcaccag | gttctcatta | tgacttgcta | tgtcgccttg | aatgttttga | 660  |
| aaaatggtta | cttatcactg | tcagacatta | accttttggt | gtttgatgag | tgtcatcttg | 720  |
| caatcctaga | ccacccctat | cgagaaatta | tgaagctctg | tgaaaattgt | ccatcatgtc | 780  |
| ctcgcatttt | gggactaact | gcttccattt | taaatgggaa | atgtgatcca | gaggaattgg | 840  |
| aagaaaagat | tcagaaacta | gagaaaattc | ttaagagtaa | tgctgaaact | gcaactgacc | 900  |
| tggtggtctt | agacaggtat | acttctcagc | catgtgagat | tgtggtggat | tgtggaccat | 960  |
| ttactgacag | aagtgggctt | tatgaaagac | tgctgatgga | attagaagaa | gcacttaatt | 1020 |
| ttatcaatga | ttgtaatata | tctgtacatt | caaaagaaag | agattctact | ttaatttcga | 1080 |
| aacagatact | atcagactgt | cgtgccgtat | tggtagttct | gggaccctgg | tgtgcagata | 1140 |
| aagtagctgg | aatgatggta | agagaactac | agaaatacat | caaacatgag | caagaggagc | 1200 |
| tgcacaggaa | atttttattg | tttacagaca | ctttcctaag | gaaaatacat | gcactatgtg | 1260 |
| aagagcactt | ctcacctgcc | tcacttgacc | tgaaatttgt | aactcctaaa | gtaatcaaac | 1320 |
| tgctcgaaat | cttacgcaaa | tataaaccat | atgagcgaca | gcagtttgaa | agcgttgagt | 1380 |
| ggtataataa | tagaaatcag | gataattatg | tgtcatggag | tgattctgag | gatgatgatg | 1440 |
| aggatgaaga | aattgaagaa | aaagagaagc | cagagacaaa | ttttccttct | ccttttacca | 1500 |
| acattttgtg | cggaattatt | tttgtggaaa | gaagatacac | agcagttgtc | ttaaacagat | 1560 |
| tgataaagga | agctggcaaa | caagatccag | agctggctta | tatcagtagc | aatttcataa | 1620 |
| ctggacatgg | cattgggaag | aatcagcctc | gcaacaaaca | gatggaagca | gaattcagaa | 1680 |
| aacaggaaga | ggtacttagg | aaatttcgag | cacatgagac | caacctgctt | attgcaacaa | 1740 |
| gtattgtaga | agagggtgtt | gatataccaa | aatgcaactt | ggtggttcgt | tttgatttgc | 1800 |
| ccacagaata | tcgatcctat | gttcaatcta | aaggaagagc | aagggcaccc | atctctaatt | 1860 |
| atataatgtt | agcggataca | gacaaaataa | aaagttttga | agaagacctt | aaaacctaca | 1920 |
| aagctattga | aaagatcttg | agaaacaagt | gttccaagtc | ggttgatact | ggtgagactg | 1980 |
| acattgatcc | tgtcatggat | gatgatgacg | ttttcccacc | atatgtgttg | aggcctgacg | 2040 |
| atggtggtcc | acgagtcaca | atcaacacgg | ccattggaca | catcaataga | tactgtgcta | 2100 |
| gattaccaag | tgatccgttt | actcatctag | ctcctaaatg | cagaacccga | gagttgcctg | 2160 |
| atggtacatt | ttattcaact | ctttatctgc | caattaactc | acctcttcga | gcctccattg | 2220 |
| ttggtccacc | aatgagctgt | gtacgattgg | ctgaaagagt | tgtagctctc | atttgctgtg | 2280 |
| agaaactgca | caaaattggc | gaactggatg | accatttgat | gccagttggg | aaagagactg | 2340 |
| ttaaatatga | agaggagctt | gatttgcatg | atgaagaaga | gaccagtgtt | ccaggaagac | 2400 |
| caggttccac | gaaacgaagg | cagtgctacc | caaaagcaat | tccagagtgt | ttgagggata | 2460 |
| gttatcccag | acctgatcag | ccctgttacc | tgtatgtgat | aggaatggtt | ttaactacac | 2520 |

47

| ctttacctga | tgaactcaac | tttagaaggc | ggaagctcta | tcctcctgaa | gataccacaa | 2580 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| gatgctttgg | aatactgacg | gccaaaccca | tacctcagat | tccacacttt | cctgtgtaca | 2640 |
| cacgctctgg | agaggttacc | atatccattg | agttgaagaa | gtctggtttc | atgttgtctc | 2700 |
| tacaaatgct | tgagttgatt | acaagacttc | accagtatat | attctcacat | attcttcggc | 2760 |
| ttgaaaaacc | tgcactagaa | tttaaaccta | cagacgctga | ttcagcatac | tgtgttctac | 2820 |
| ctcttaatgt | tgttaatgac | tccagcactt | tggatattga | ctttaaattc | atggaagata | 2880 |
| ttgagaagtc | tgaagctcgc | ataggcattc | ccagtacaaa | gtatacaaaa | gaaacaccct | 2940 |
| ttgttttaa  | attagaagat | taccaagatg | ccgttatcat | tccaagatat | cgcaattttg | 3000 |
| atcagcctca | tcgattttat | gtagctgatg | tgtacactga | tcttacccca | ctcagtaaat | 3060 |
| ttccttcccc | tgagtatgaa | acttttgcag | aatattataa | aacaaagtac | aaccttgacc | 3120 |
| taaccaatct | caaccagcca | ctgctggatg | tggaccacac | atcttcaaga | cttaatcttt | 3180 |
| tgacacctcg | acatttgaat | cagaagggga | aagcgcttcc | tttaagcagt | gctgagaaga | 3240 |
| ggaaagccaa | atgggaaagt | ctgcagaata | aacagatact | ggttccagaa | ctctgtgcta | 3300 |
| tacatccaat | tccagcatca | ctgtggagaa | aagctgtttg | tctccccagc | atactttatc | 3360 |
| gccttcactg | ccttttgact | gcagaggagc | taagagccca | gactgccagc | gatgctggcg | 3420 |
| tgggagtcag | atcacttcct | gcggatttta | gataccctaa | cttagacttc | gggtggaaaa | 3480 |
| aatctattga | cagcaaatct | ttcatctcaa | tttctaactc | ctcttcagct | gaaaatgata | 3540 |
| attactgtaa | gcacagcaca | attgtccctg | aaaatgctgc | acatcaaggt | gctaatagaa | 3600 |
| cctcctctct | agaaaatcat | gaccaaatgt | ctgtgaactg | cagaacgttg | ctcagcgagt | 3660 |
| cccctggtaa | gctccacgtt | gaagtttcag | cagatcttac | agcaattaat | ggtctttctt | 3720 |
| acaatcaaaa | tctcgccaat | ggcagttatg | atttagctaa | cagagacttt | tgccaaggaa | 3780 |
| atcagctaaa | ttactacaag | caggaaatac | ccgtgcaacc | aactacctca | tattccattc | 3840 |
| agaatttata | cagttacgag | aaccagcccc | agcccagcga | tgaatgtact | ctcctgagta | 3900 |
| ataaatacct | tgatggaaat | gctaacaaat | ctacctcaga | tggaagtcct | gtgatggccg | 3960 |
| taatgcctgg | tacgacagac | actattcaag | tgctcaaggg | caggatggat | tctgagcaga | 4020 |
| gcccttctat | tgggtactcc | tcaaggactc | ttggccccaa | tcctggactt | attcttcagg | 4080 |
| ctttgactct | gtcaaacgct | agtgatggat | ttaacctgga | gcggcttgaa | atgcttggcg | 4140 |
| actccttttt | aaagcatgcc | atcaccacat | atctattttg | cacttaccct | gatgcgcatg | 4200 |
| agggccgcct | ttcatatatg | agaagcaaaa | aggtcagcaa | ctgtaatctg | tatcgccttg | 4260 |
| gaaaaaagaa | gggactaccc | agccgcatgg | tggtgtcaat | atttgatccc | cctgtgaatt | 4320 |
| ggetteetee | tggttatgta | gtaaatcaag | acaaaagcaa | cacagataaa | tgggaaaaag | 4380 |
| atgaaatgac | aaaagactgc | atgctggcga | atggcaaact | ggatgaggat | tacgaggagg | 4440 |
| aggatgagga | ggaggagagc | ctgatgtgga | gggctccgaa | ggaagaggct | gactatgaag | 4500 |
| atgatttcct | ggagtatgat | caggaacata | tcagatttat | agataatatg | ttaatggggt | 4560 |
| caggagcttt | tgtaaagaaa | atctctcttt | ctcctttttc | aaccactgat | tctgcatatg | 4620 |
| aatggaaaat | gcccaaaaaa | tcctccttag | gtagtatgcc | attttcatca | gattttgagg | 4680 |
| attttgacta | cagctcttgg | gatgcaatgt | gctatctgga | tcctagcaaa | gctgttgaag | 4740 |
| aagatgactt | tgtggtgggg | ttctggaatc | catcagaaga | aaactgtggt | gttgacacgg | 4800 |
| gaaagcagtc | catttcttac | gacttgcaca | ctgagcagtg | tattgctgac | aaaagcatag | 4860 |
| cggactgtgt | ggaagccctg | ctgggctgct | atttaaccag | ctgtggggag | agggctgctc | 4920 |
|            | -          | -          | -          |            | -          |      |

| agcttttcct | ctgttcactg | gggctgaagg | tgctcccggt | aattaaaagg | actgatcggg | 4980 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| aaaaggccct | gtgccctact | cgggagaatt | tcaacagcca | acaaaagaac | ctttcagtga | 5040 |
| gctgtgctgc | tgcttctgtg | gccagttcac | gctcttctgt | attgaaagac | tcggaatatg | 5100 |
| gttgtttgaa | gattccacca | agatgtatgt | ttgatcatcc | agatgcagat | aaaacactga | 5160 |
| atcaccttat | atcggggttt | gaaaattttg | aaaagaaaat | caactacaga | ttcaagaata | 5220 |
| aggettaeet | tctccaggct | tttacacatg | cctcctacca | ctacaatact | atcactgatt | 5280 |
| gttaccagcg | cttagaattc | ctgggagatg | cgattttgga | ctacctcata | accaagcacc | 5340 |
| tttatgaaga | cccgcggcag | cactccccgg | gggtcctgac | agacctgcgg | tctgccctgg | 5400 |
| tcaacaacac | catctttgca | tcgctggctg | taaagtacga | ctaccacaag | tacttcaaag | 5460 |
| ctgtctctcc | tgagctcttc | catgtcattg | atgactttgt | gcagtttcag | cttgagaaga | 5520 |
| atgaaatgca | aggaatggat | tctgagctta | ggagatctga | ggaggatgaa | gagaaagaag | 5580 |
| aggatattga | agttccaaag | gccatggggg | atatttttga | gtcgcttgct | ggtgccattt | 5640 |
| acatggatag | tgggatgtca | ctggagacag | tctggcaggt | gtactatccc | atgatgcggc | 5700 |
| cactaataga | aaagttttct | gcaaatgtac | cccgttcccc | tgtgcgagaa | ttgcttgaaa | 5760 |
| tggaaccaga | aactgccaaa | tttagcccgg | ctgagagaac | ttacgacggg | aaggtcagag | 5820 |
| tcactgtgga | agtagtagga | aaggggaaat | ttaaaggtgt | tggtcgaagt | tacaggattg | 5880 |
| ccaaatctgc | agcagcaaga | agagccctcc | gaagcctcaa | agctaatcaa | cctcaggttc | 5940 |
| ccaatagctg | aaaccgcttt | ttaaaattca | aaacaagaaa | caaaacaaaa | aaaattaagg | 6000 |
| ggaaaattat | ttaaatcgga | aaggaagact | taaagttgtt | agtgagtgga | atgaattgaa | 6060 |
| ggcagaattt | aaagtttggt | tgataacagg | atagataaca | gaataaaaca | tttaacatat | 6120 |
| gtataaaatt | ttggaactaa | ttgtagtttt | agttttttgc | gcaaacacaa | tcttatcttc | 6180 |
| tttcctcact | tctgctttgt | ttaaatcaca | agagtgcttt | aatgatgaca | tttagcaagt | 6240 |
| gctcaaaata | attgacaggt | tttgttttt  | ttttttgag  | tttatgtcag | ctttgcttag | 6300 |
| tgttagaagg | ccatggagct | taaacctcca | gcagtcccta | ggatgatgta | gattettete | 6360 |
| catctctccg | tgtgtgcagt | agtgccagtc | ctgcagtagt | tgataagctg | aatagaaaga | 6420 |
| taaggttttc | gagaggagaa | gtgcgccaat | gttgtctttt | ctttccacgt | tatactgtgt | 6480 |
| aaggtgatgt | tcccggtcgc | tgttgcacct | gatagtaagg | gacagatttt | taatgaacat | 6540 |
| tggctggcat | gttggtgaat | cacattttag | ttttctgatg | ccacatagtc | ttgcataaaa | 6600 |
| aagggttett | gccttaaaag | tgaaaccttc | atggatagtc | tttaatctct | gatctttttg | 6660 |
| gaacaaactg | ttttacattc | ctttcatttt | attatgcatt | agacgttgag | acagcgtgat | 6720 |
| acttacaact | cactagtata | gttgtaactt | attacaggat | catactaaaa | tttctgtcat | 6780 |
| atgtatactg | aagacatttt | aaaaaccaga | atatgtagtc | tacggatatt | ttttatcata | 6840 |
| aaaatgatct | ttggctaaac | accccatttt | actaaagtcc | tcctgccagg | tagttcccac | 6900 |
| tgatggaaat | gtttatggca | aataattttg | ccttctaggc | tgttgctcta | acaaaataaa | 6960 |
| ccttagacat | atcacaccta | aaatatgctg | cagattttat | aattgattgg | ttacttattt | 7020 |
| aagaagcaaa | acacagcacc | tttaccctta | gtctcctcac | ataaatttct | tactatactt | 7080 |
| ttcataatgt | tgcatgcata | tttcacctac | caaagctgtg | ctgttaatgc | cgtgaaagtt | 7140 |
| taacgtttgc | gataaactgc | cgtaattttg | atacatctgt | gatttaggtc | attaatttag | 7200 |
| ataaactagc | tcattatttc | catctttgga | aaaggaaaaa | aaaaaaaact | tctttaggca | 7260 |

# US 9,464,289 B2

51

#### -continued

| tttgcctaag tttctttaat | tagacttgta | ggcactcttc | acttaaatac | ctcagttctt | 7320 |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| cttttctttt gcatgcattt | ttcccctgtt | tggtgctatg | tttatgtatt | atgcttgaaa | 7380 |
| ttttaatttt ttttttttg  | cactgtaact | ataatacctc | ttaatttacc | ttttaaaag  | 7440 |
| ctgtgggtca gtcttgcact | cccatcaaca | taccagtaga | ggtttgctgc | aatttgcccc | 7500 |
| gttaattatg cttgaagttt | aagaaagctg | agcagaggtg | tctcatattt | cccagcacat | 7560 |
| gattctgaac ttgatgcttc | gtggaatgct | gcatttatat | gtaagtgaca | tttgaatact | 7620 |
| gtccttcctg ctttatctgc | atcatccacc | cacagagaaa | tgcctctgtg | cgagtgcacc | 7680 |
| gacagaaaac tgtcagctct | gctttctaag | gaaccctgag | tgaggggggt | attaagcttc | 7740 |
| tccagtgttt tttgttgtct | ccaatcttaa | acttaaattg | agatctaaat | tattaaacga | 7800 |
| gtttttgagc aaattaggtg | acttgtttta | aaaatattta | attccgattt | ggaaccttag | 7860 |
| atgtctattt gattttttaa | aaaaccttaa | tgtaagatat | gaccagttaa | aacaaagcaa | 7920 |
| ttcttgaatt atataactgt | aaaagtgtgc | agttaacaag | gctggatgtg | aattttattc | 7980 |
| tgagggtgat ttgtgatcaa | gtttaatcac | aaatctctta | atatttataa | actacctgat | 8040 |
| gccaggagct tagggctttg | cattgtgtct | aatacattga | tcccagtgtt | acgggattct | 8100 |
| cttgatteet ggeaceaaaa | tcagattgtt | ttcacagtta | tgattcccag | tgggagaaaa | 8160 |
| atgcctcaat atatttgtaa | ccttaagaag | agtattttt  | tgttaatact | aagatgttca | 8220 |
| aacttagaca tgattaggtc | atacattctc | aggggttcaa | atttccttct | accattcaaa | 8280 |
| tgttttatca acagcaaact | tcagccgttt | cactttttgt | tggagaaaaa | tagtagattt | 8340 |
| taatttgact cacagtttga | agcattctgt | gatcccctgg | ttactgagtt | aaaaaataaa | 8400 |
| aaagtacgag ttagacatat | gaaatggtta | tgaacgcttt | tgtgctgctg | atttttaatg | 8460 |
| ctgtaaagtt ttcctgtgtt | tagcttgttg | aaatgttttg | catctgtcaa | ttaaggaaaa | 8520 |
| aaaaaatcac tctatgttgc | cccactttag | agccctgtgt | gccaccctgt | gttcctgtga | 8580 |
| ttgcaatgtg agaccgaatg | taatatggaa | aacctaccag | tggggtgtgg | ttgtgccctg | 8640 |
| agcacgtgtg taaaggactg | gggaggcgtg | tcttgaaaaa | gcaactgcag | aaattcctta | 8700 |
| tgatgattgt gtgcaagtta | gttaacatga | accttcattt | gtaaattttt | taaaatttct | 8760 |
| tttataatat gctttccgca | gtcctaacta | tgctgcgttt | tataatagct | ttttcccttc | 8820 |
| tgttctgttc atgtagcaca | gataagcatt | gcacttggta | ccatgcttta | cctcatttca | 8880 |
| agaaaatatg cttaacagag | aggaaaaaaa | tgtggtttgg | ccttgctgct | gttttgattt | 8940 |
| atggaatttg aaaaagataa | ttataatgcc | tgcaatgtgt | catatactcg | cacaacttaa | 9000 |
| ataggtcatt tttgtctgtg | gcatttttac | tgtttgtgaa | agtatgaaac | agatttgtta | 9060 |
| actgaactct taattatgtt | tttaaaatgt | ttgttatatt | tcttttcttt | tttcttttat | 9120 |
| attacgtgaa gtgatgaaat | ttagaatgac | ctctaacact | cctgtaattg | tcttttaaaa | 9180 |
| tactgatatt tttatttgtt | aataatactt | tgccctcaga | aagattetga | taccctgcct | 9240 |
| tgacaacatg aaacttgagg | ctgctttggt | tcatgaatcc | aggtgttccc | ccggcagtcg | 9300 |
| gettetteag tegeteeetg | gaggcaggtg | ggcactgcag | aggatcactg | gaatccagat | 9360 |
| cgagcgcagt tcatgcacaa | ggccccgttg | atttaaaata | ttggatcttg | ctctgttagg | 9420 |
| gtgtctaatc cctttacaca | agattgaagc | caccaaactg | agaccttgat | acctttttt  | 9480 |
| aactgcatct gaaattatgt | taagagtett | taacccattt | gcattatctg | cagaagagaa | 9540 |
| actcatgtca tgtttattac | ctatatggtt | gttttaatta | catttgaata | attatattt  | 9600 |
| tccaaccact gattactttt | caggaattta | attatttcca | gataaatttc | tttattttat | 9660 |

# US 9,464,289 B2

#### -continued

| attgtacatg                                                              | aaaagtttta                                                                                                      | aagatatgtt   | taagaccaag  | actattaaaa  | tgatttttaa | 9720  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| agttgttgga                                                              | gacgccaata                                                                                                      | gcaatatcta   | ggaaatttgc  | attgagacca  | ttgtattttc | 9780  |  |  |  |  |
| cactagcagt                                                              | gaaaatgatt                                                                                                      | tttcacaact   | aacttgtaaa  | tatattttaa  | tcattacttc | 9840  |  |  |  |  |
| tttttttcta                                                              | gtccattttt                                                                                                      | atttggacat   | caaccacaga  | caatttaaat  | tttatagatg | 9900  |  |  |  |  |
| cactaagaat                                                              | tcactgcagc                                                                                                      | agcaggttac   | atagcaaaaa  | tgcaaaggtg  | aacaggaagt | 9960  |  |  |  |  |
| aaatttctgg                                                              | cttttctgct                                                                                                      | gtaaatagtg   | aaggaaaatt  | actaaaatca  | agtaaaacta | 10020 |  |  |  |  |
| atgcatatta                                                              | tttgattgac                                                                                                      | aataaaatat   | ttaccatcac  | atgctgcagc  | tgttttttaa | 10080 |  |  |  |  |
| ggaacatgat                                                              | gtcattcatt                                                                                                      | catacagtaa   | tcatgctgca  | gaaatttgca  | gtctgcacct | 10140 |  |  |  |  |
| tatggatcac                                                              | aattaccttt                                                                                                      | agttgttttt   | tttgtaataa  | ttgtagccaa  | gtaaatctcc | 10200 |  |  |  |  |
| aataaagtta                                                              | tcgtctgttc                                                                                                      |              |             |             |            | 10220 |  |  |  |  |
| <210> SEQ I<br><211> LENGT<br><212> TYPE:<br><213> ORGAN<br><400> SEQUE | <210> SEQ ID NO 9<br><211> LENGTH: 1922<br><212> TYPE: PRT<br><213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens<br><400> SEQUENCE: 9 |              |             |             |            |       |  |  |  |  |
| Met Lvs Ser                                                             | ° Pro Ala Le                                                                                                    | eu Gin Pro I | Jeu Ser Met | AIA GIV Lei | ı Gin Leu  |       |  |  |  |  |

Μ Met Ala Giy Leu Gi. 15 Met Thr Pro Ala Ser Ser Pro Met Gly Pro Phe Phe Gly Leu Pro Trp Gln Gln Glu Ala Ile His Asp Asn Ile Tyr Thr Pro Arg Lys Tyr Gln Val Glu Leu Leu Glu Ala Ala Leu Asp His Asn Thr Ile Val Cys Leu Asn Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Thr Phe Ile Ala Val Leu Leu Thr Lys Glu Leu Ser Tyr Gln Ile Arg Gly Asp Phe Ser Arg Asn Gly Lys Arg Thr Val Phe Leu Val Asn Ser Ala Asn Gln Val Ala Gln Gln Val Ser Ala Val Arg Thr His Ser Asp Leu Lys Val Gly Glu Tyr Ser Asn Leu Glu Val Asn Ala Ser Trp Thr Lys Glu Arg Trp Asn Gln Glu Phe Thr Lys His Gln Val Leu Ile Met Thr Cys Tyr Val Ala Leu Asn Val Leu Lys Asn Gly Tyr Leu Ser Leu Ser Asp Ile Asn Leu Leu Val Phe Asp Glu Cys His Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp His Pro Tyr Arg Glu Ile Met Lys Leu Cys Glu Asn Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro Arg Ile Leu Gly Leu Thr Ala Ser Ile Leu Asn Gly Lys Cys Asp Pro Glu Glu Leu Glu Glu Lys Ile Gln Lys Leu Glu Lys Ile Leu Lys Ser Asn Ala Glu Thr Ala Thr Asp Leu Val Val Leu Asp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Gln Pro Cys Glu Ile Val Val Asp Cys Gly Pro Phe Thr Asp Arg Ser Gly Leu Tyr Glu Arg Leu Leu Met

| Glu        | Leu        | Glu<br>275 | Glu        | Ala        | Leu        | Asn        | Phe<br>280 | Ile        | Asn        | Asp        | Сүз        | Asn<br>285 | Ile        | Ser        | Val        |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| His        | Ser<br>290 | Lys        | Glu        | Arg        | Asp        | Ser<br>295 | Thr        | Leu        | Ile        | Ser        | Lys<br>300 | Gln        | Ile        | Leu        | Ser        |
| Asp<br>305 | Суз        | Arg        | Ala        | Val        | Leu<br>310 | Val        | Val        | Leu        | Gly        | Pro<br>315 | Trp        | Сүз        | Ala        | Asp        | Lys<br>320 |
| Val        | Ala        | Gly        | Met        | Met<br>325 | Val        | Arg        | Glu        | Leu        | Gln<br>330 | ГÀа        | Tyr        | Ile        | Lys        | His<br>335 | Glu        |
| Gln        | Glu        | Glu        | Leu<br>340 | His        | Arg        | Lys        | Phe        | Leu<br>345 | Leu        | Phe        | Thr        | Asp        | Thr<br>350 | Phe        | Leu        |
| Arg        | Lys        | Ile<br>355 | His        | Ala        | Leu        | Суз        | Glu<br>360 | Glu        | His        | Phe        | Ser        | Pro<br>365 | Ala        | Ser        | Leu        |
| Asp        | Leu<br>370 | Lys        | Phe        | Val        | Thr        | Pro<br>375 | Гла        | Val        | Ile        | Гла        | Leu<br>380 | Leu        | Glu        | Ile        | Leu        |
| Arg<br>385 | Lys        | Tyr        | Lys        | Pro        | Tyr<br>390 | Glu        | Arg        | Gln        | Gln        | Phe<br>395 | Glu        | Ser        | Val        | Glu        | Trp<br>400 |
| Tyr        | Asn        | Asn        | Arg        | Asn<br>405 | Gln        | Asp        | Asn        | Tyr        | Val<br>410 | Ser        | Trp        | Ser        | Asp        | Ser<br>415 | Glu        |
| Asp        | Aab        | Asb        | Glu<br>420 | Asp        | Glu        | Glu        | Ile        | Glu<br>425 | Glu        | Lys        | Glu        | Lys        | Pro<br>430 | Glu        | Thr        |
| Asn        | Phe        | Pro<br>435 | Ser        | Pro        | Phe        | Thr        | Asn<br>440 | Ile        | Leu        | Cys        | Gly        | Ile<br>445 | Ile        | Phe        | Val        |
| Glu        | Arg<br>450 | Arg        | Tyr        | Thr        | Ala        | Val<br>455 | Val        | Leu        | Asn        | Arg        | Leu<br>460 | Ile        | Lys        | Glu        | Ala        |
| Gly<br>465 | Lys        | Gln        | Asp        | Pro        | Glu<br>470 | Leu        | Ala        | Tyr        | Ile        | Ser<br>475 | Ser        | Asn        | Phe        | Ile        | Thr<br>480 |
| Gly        | His        | Gly        | Ile        | Gly<br>485 | Lys        | Asn        | Gln        | Pro        | Arg<br>490 | Asn        | Lys        | Gln        | Met        | Glu<br>495 | Ala        |
| Glu        | Phe        | Arg        | Lys<br>500 | Gln        | Glu        | Glu        | Val        | Leu<br>505 | Arg        | Lys        | Phe        | Arg        | Ala<br>510 | His        | Glu        |
| Thr        | Asn        | Leu<br>515 | Leu        | Ile        | Ala        | Thr        | Ser<br>520 | Ile        | Val        | Glu        | Glu        | Gly<br>525 | Val        | Asp        | Ile        |
| Pro        | Lys<br>530 | Суз        | Asn        | Leu        | Val        | Val<br>535 | Arg        | Phe        | Asp        | Leu        | Pro<br>540 | Thr        | Glu        | Tyr        | Arg        |
| Ser<br>545 | Tyr        | Val        | Gln        | Ser        | Lys<br>550 | Gly        | Arg        | Ala        | Arg        | Ala<br>555 | Pro        | Ile        | Ser        | Asn        | Tyr<br>560 |
| Ile        | Met        | Leu        | Ala        | Asp<br>565 | Thr        | Asp        | ГÀа        | Ile        | Lys<br>570 | Ser        | Phe        | Glu        | Glu        | Asp<br>575 | Leu        |
| Lya        | Thr        | Tyr        | Lys<br>580 | Ala        | Ile        | Glu        | Lys        | Ile<br>585 | Leu        | Arg        | Asn        | LYa        | Cys<br>590 | Ser        | ГЛЗ        |
| Ser        | Val        | Asp<br>595 | Thr        | Gly        | Glu        | Thr        | Asp<br>600 | Ile        | Asp        | Pro        | Val        | Met<br>605 | Asp        | Asp        | Asp        |
| Asp        | Val<br>610 | Phe        | Pro        | Pro        | Tyr        | Val<br>615 | Leu        | Arg        | Pro        | Asp        | Asp<br>620 | Gly        | Gly        | Pro        | Arg        |
| Val<br>625 | Thr        | Ile        | Asn        | Thr        | Ala<br>630 | Ile        | Gly        | His        | Ile        | Asn<br>635 | Arg        | Tyr        | Сув        | Ala        | Arg<br>640 |
| Leu        | Pro        | Ser        | Asp        | Pro<br>645 | Phe        | Thr        | His        | Leu        | Ala<br>650 | Pro        | Lys        | Суз        | Arg        | Thr<br>655 | Arg        |
| Glu        | Leu        | Pro        | Asp<br>660 | Gly        | Thr        | Phe        | Tyr        | Ser<br>665 | Thr        | Leu        | Tyr        | Leu        | Pro<br>670 | Ile        | Asn        |
| Ser        | Pro        | Leu<br>675 | Arg        | Ala        | Ser        | Ile        | Val<br>680 | Gly        | Pro        | Pro        | Met        | Ser<br>685 | Сүз        | Val        | Arg        |

| Leu        | Ala<br>690  | Glu        | Arg        | Val        | Val        | Ala<br>695   | Leu                | Ile        | Сүв        | Сүв        | Glu<br>700 | Гла          | Leu        | His        | Lys        |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ile<br>705 | Gly         | Glu        | Leu        | Asp        | Asp<br>710 | His          | Leu                | Met        | Pro        | Val<br>715 | Gly        | Гла          | Glu        | Thr        | Val<br>720 |
| Lys        | Tyr         | Glu        | Glu        | Glu<br>725 | Leu        | Asp          | Leu                | His        | Asp<br>730 | Glu        | Glu        | Glu          | Thr        | Ser<br>735 | Val        |
| Pro        | Gly         | Arg        | Pro<br>740 | Gly        | Ser        | Thr          | Lys                | Arg<br>745 | Arg        | Gln        | Cys        | Tyr          | Pro<br>750 | Lys        | Ala        |
| Ile        | Pro         | Glu<br>755 | Суз        | Leu        | Arg        | Asp          | Ser<br>760         | Tyr        | Pro        | Arg        | Pro        | Asp<br>765   | Gln        | Pro        | Сүз        |
| Tyr        | Leu<br>770  | Tyr        | Val        | Ile        | Gly        | Met<br>775   | Val                | Leu        | Thr        | Thr        | Pro<br>780 | Leu          | Pro        | Asp        | Glu        |
| Leu<br>785 | Asn         | Phe        | Arg        | Arg        | Arg<br>790 | Lys          | Leu                | Tyr        | Pro        | Pro<br>795 | Glu        | Asp          | Thr        | Thr        | Arg<br>800 |
| СЛа        | Phe         | Gly        | Ile        | Leu<br>805 | Thr        | Ala          | ГÀа                | Pro        | Ile<br>810 | Pro        | Gln        | Ile          | Pro        | His<br>815 | Phe        |
| Pro        | Val         | Tyr        | Thr<br>820 | Arg        | Ser        | Gly          | Glu                | Val<br>825 | Thr        | Ile        | Ser        | Ile          | Glu<br>830 | Leu        | Lys        |
| ГЛа        | Ser         | Gly<br>835 | Phe        | Met        | Leu        | Ser          | Leu<br>840         | Gln        | Met        | Leu        | Glu        | Leu<br>845   | Ile        | Thr        | Arg        |
| Leu        | His<br>850  | Gln        | Tyr        | Ile        | Phe        | Ser<br>855   | His                | Ile        | Leu        | Arg        | Leu<br>860 | Glu          | Lys        | Pro        | Ala        |
| Leu<br>865 | Glu         | Phe        | Lys        | Pro        | Thr<br>870 | Asp          | Ala                | Asp        | Ser        | Ala<br>875 | Tyr        | Сүз          | Val        | Leu        | Pro<br>880 |
| Leu        | Asn         | Val        | Val        | Asn<br>885 | Asp        | Ser          | Ser                | Thr        | Leu<br>890 | Asp        | Ile        | Asp          | Phe        | Lys<br>895 | Phe        |
| Met        | Glu         | Aap        | Ile<br>900 | Glu        | Гла        | Ser          | Glu                | Ala<br>905 | Arg        | Ile        | Gly        | Ile          | Pro<br>910 | Ser        | Thr        |
| Lys        | Tyr         | Thr<br>915 | Lys        | Glu        | Thr        | Pro          | Phe<br>920         | Val        | Phe        | Гла        | Leu        | Glu<br>925   | Asp        | Tyr        | Gln        |
| Asp        | Ala<br>930  | Val        | Ile        | Ile        | Pro        | Arg<br>935   | Tyr                | Arg        | Asn        | Phe        | Asp<br>940 | Gln          | Pro        | His        | Arg        |
| Phe<br>945 | Tyr         | Val        | Ala        | Asp        | Val<br>950 | Tyr          | Thr                | Asp        | Leu        | Thr<br>955 | Pro        | Leu          | Ser        | Lys        | Phe<br>960 |
| Pro        | Ser         | Pro        | Glu        | Tyr<br>965 | Glu        | Thr          | Phe                | Ala        | Glu<br>970 | Tyr        | Tyr        | Гла          | Thr        | Lys<br>975 | Tyr        |
| Asn        | Leu         | Asp        | Leu<br>980 | Thr        | Asn        | Leu          | Asn                | Gln<br>985 | Pro        | Leu        | Leu        | Asp          | Val<br>990 | Asp        | His        |
| Thr        | Ser         | Ser<br>995 | Arg        | Leu        | Asn        | Leu          | Leu<br>1000        | Th:        | r Pro      | o Arg      | g Hi       | s Le:<br>100 | 1 A:<br>05 | sn G       | ln Lys     |
| Gly        | Lys<br>1010 | Ala<br>)   | a Leu      | ı Pro      | ) Leu      | 1 Sei<br>101 | с Se<br>15         | ∍r Al      | la Gi      | lu Ly      | ys A:<br>1 | rg 1<br>020  | Lys i      | Ala 1      | Lys        |
| Trp        | Glu<br>1029 | Sei<br>5   | : Leu      | ı Glr      | n Asr      | 103 Lys      | a G:<br>80         | ln I       | le Le      | ∋u Va      | al P:<br>1 | ro (<br>035  | Glu 1      | Leu (      | Суа        |
| Ala        | Ile<br>1040 | Hi:        | 9 Pro      | o Ile      | e Pro      | ) Ala<br>104 | a Se<br>15         | er Le      | eu T:      | rp A:      | rg Ly<br>1 | ys 1<br>050  | Ala M      | Val (      | Сув        |
| Leu        | Pro<br>1055 | Sei<br>5   | : Ile      | e Leu      | ı Tyr      | Arg<br>106   | g Le<br>50         | ∋u H:      | is Cy      | γs L€      | ∋u L<br>1  | eu '<br>065  | Thr À      | Ala (      | Glu        |
| Glu        | Leu<br>1070 | Arç        | g Ala      | a Glr      | n Thr      | Ala<br>107   | a Se<br>75         | er Af      | ap Ai      | la Gi      | ly V<br>1  | al (<br>080  | Gly V      | Val i      | Arg        |
| Ser        | Leu<br>1085 | Pro<br>5   | > Ala      | a Asr      | ) Phe      | e Arg<br>109 | 9 T <u>3</u><br>90 | yr Pi      | ro A       | sn Le      | eu A<br>1  | ap 1<br>095  | Phe (      | Gly '      | Trp        |
| Lys        | Lys         | Sei        | : Ile      | e Asp      | ) Ser      | : Lys        | s Se               | er Pl      | ne I       | le Se      | ∋r I       | le :         | Ser A      | Asn :      | Ser        |

|     | 1100        |     |     |     |     | 1105        |     |     |     |     | 1110        |     |     |     |
|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Ser | Ser<br>1115 | Ala | Glu | Asn | Asp | Asn<br>1120 | Tyr | Сув | Lys | His | Ser<br>1125 | Thr | Ile | Val |
| Pro | Glu<br>1130 | Asn | Ala | Ala | His | Gln<br>1135 | Gly | Ala | Asn | Arg | Thr<br>1140 | Ser | Ser | Leu |
| Glu | Asn<br>1145 | His | Asp | Gln | Met | Ser<br>1150 | Val | Asn | Cys | Arg | Thr<br>1155 | Leu | Leu | Ser |
| Glu | Ser<br>1160 | Pro | Gly | Гла | Leu | His<br>1165 | Val | Glu | Val | Ser | Ala<br>1170 | Asp | Leu | Thr |
| Ala | Ile<br>1175 | Asn | Gly | Leu | Ser | Tyr<br>1180 | Asn | Gln | Asn | Leu | Ala<br>1185 | Asn | Gly | Ser |
| Tyr | Asp<br>1190 | Leu | Ala | Asn | Arg | Asp<br>1195 | Phe | Cys | Gln | Gly | Asn<br>1200 | Gln | Leu | Asn |
| Tyr | Tyr<br>1205 | Lys | Gln | Glu | Ile | Pro<br>1210 | Val | Gln | Pro | Thr | Thr<br>1215 | Ser | Tyr | Ser |
| Ile | Gln<br>1220 | Asn | Leu | Tyr | Ser | Tyr<br>1225 | Glu | Asn | Gln | Pro | Gln<br>1230 | Pro | Ser | Asp |
| Glu | Cys<br>1235 | Thr | Leu | Leu | Ser | Asn<br>1240 | Lys | Tyr | Leu | Asp | Gly<br>1245 | Asn | Ala | Asn |
| Lys | Ser<br>1250 | Thr | Ser | Asp | Gly | Ser<br>1255 | Pro | Val | Met | Ala | Val<br>1260 | Met | Pro | Gly |
| Thr | Thr<br>1265 | Asp | Thr | Ile | Gln | Val<br>1270 | Leu | Lys | Gly | Arg | Met<br>1275 | Asp | Ser | Glu |
| Gln | Ser<br>1280 | Pro | Ser | Ile | Gly | Tyr<br>1285 | Ser | Ser | Arg | Thr | Leu<br>1290 | Gly | Pro | Asn |
| Pro | Gly<br>1295 | Leu | Ile | Leu | Gln | Ala<br>1300 | Leu | Thr | Leu | Ser | Asn<br>1305 | Ala | Ser | Asp |
| Gly | Phe<br>1310 | Asn | Leu | Glu | Arg | Leu<br>1315 | Glu | Met | Leu | Gly | Asp<br>1320 | Ser | Phe | Leu |
| Lys | His<br>1325 | Ala | Ile | Thr | Thr | Tyr<br>1330 | Leu | Phe | Суз | Thr | Tyr<br>1335 | Pro | Asp | Ala |
| His | Glu<br>1340 | Gly | Arg | Leu | Ser | Tyr<br>1345 | Met | Arg | Ser | Lys | Lys<br>1350 | Val | Ser | Asn |
| Cys | Asn<br>1355 | Leu | Tyr | Arg | Leu | Gly<br>1360 | Lys | Lys | Lys | Gly | Leu<br>1365 | Pro | Ser | Arg |
| Met | Val<br>1370 | Val | Ser | Ile | Phe | Asp<br>1375 | Pro | Pro | Val | Asn | Trp<br>1380 | Leu | Pro | Pro |
| Gly | Tyr<br>1385 | Val | Val | Asn | Gln | Asp<br>1390 | Lys | Ser | Asn | Thr | Asp<br>1395 | Lys | Trp | Glu |
| Lys | Asp<br>1400 | Glu | Met | Thr | Lys | Asp<br>1405 | Суз | Met | Leu | Ala | Asn<br>1410 | Gly | Lya | Leu |
| Asp | Glu<br>1415 | Asp | Tyr | Glu | Glu | Glu<br>1420 | Asp | Glu | Glu | Glu | Glu<br>1425 | Ser | Leu | Met |
| Trp | Arg<br>1430 | Ala | Pro | Lys | Glu | Glu<br>1435 | Ala | Asp | Tyr | Glu | Asp<br>1440 | Asp | Phe | Leu |
| Glu | Tyr<br>1445 | Asp | Gln | Glu | His | Ile<br>1450 | Arg | Phe | Ile | Asp | Asn<br>1455 | Met | Leu | Met |
| Gly | Ser<br>1460 | Gly | Ala | Phe | Val | Lys<br>1465 | Lys | Ile | Ser | Leu | Ser<br>1470 | Pro | Phe | Ser |
| Thr | Thr<br>1475 | Asp | Ser | Ala | Tyr | Glu<br>1480 | Trp | Гла | Met | Pro | Lys<br>1485 | Гла | Ser | Ser |
| Leu | Gly<br>1490 | Ser | Met | Pro | Phe | Ser<br>1495 | Ser | Asp | Phe | Glu | Asp<br>1500 | Phe | Asp | Tyr |

| Ser | Ser<br>1505 | Trp  | Asp | Ala | Met | Cys<br>1510 | Tyr | Leu | Aap | Pro | Ser<br>1515 | Lys | Ala | Val |
|-----|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Glu | Glu<br>1520 | Asp  | Asp | Phe | Val | Val<br>1525 | Gly | Phe | Trp | Asn | Pro<br>1530 | Ser | Glu | Glu |
| Asn | Cys<br>1535 | Gly  | Val | Asp | Thr | Gly<br>1540 | Lys | Gln | Ser | Ile | Ser<br>1545 | Tyr | Asp | Leu |
| His | Thr<br>1550 | Glu  | Gln | Cys | Ile | Ala<br>1555 | Asp | Lys | Ser | Ile | Ala<br>1560 | Asp | Суз | Val |
| Glu | Ala<br>1565 | Leu  | Leu | Gly | Сүз | Tyr<br>1570 | Leu | Thr | Ser | Cys | Gly<br>1575 | Glu | Arg | Ala |
| Ala | Gln<br>1580 | Leu  | Phe | Leu | Cys | Ser<br>1585 | Leu | Gly | Leu | Lys | Val<br>1590 | Leu | Pro | Val |
| Ile | Lys<br>1595 | Arg  | Thr | Asp | Arg | Glu<br>1600 | Lys | Ala | Leu | Суз | Pro<br>1605 | Thr | Arg | Glu |
| Asn | Phe<br>1610 | Asn  | Ser | Gln | Gln | Lys<br>1615 | Asn | Leu | Ser | Val | Ser<br>1620 | Суа | Ala | Ala |
| Ala | Ser<br>1625 | Val  | Ala | Ser | Ser | Arg<br>1630 | Ser | Ser | Val | Leu | Lys<br>1635 | Asp | Ser | Glu |
| Tyr | Gly<br>1640 | Суз  | Leu | Lys | Ile | Pro<br>1645 | Pro | Arg | Суз | Met | Phe<br>1650 | Asp | His | Pro |
| Asp | Ala<br>1655 | Asp  | ГЛа | Thr | Leu | Asn<br>1660 | His | Leu | Ile | Ser | Gly<br>1665 | Phe | Glu | Asn |
| Phe | Glu<br>1670 | L'Aa | Lys | Ile | Asn | Tyr<br>1675 | Arg | Phe | Lys | Asn | Lys<br>1680 | Ala | Tyr | Leu |
| Leu | Gln<br>1685 | Ala  | Phe | Thr | His | Ala<br>1690 | Ser | Tyr | His | Tyr | Asn<br>1695 | Thr | Ile | Thr |
| Asp | Cys<br>1700 | Tyr  | Gln | Arg | Leu | Glu<br>1705 | Phe | Leu | Gly | Asp | Ala<br>1710 | Ile | Leu | Asp |
| Tyr | Leu<br>1715 | Ile  | Thr | Lys | His | Leu<br>1720 | Tyr | Glu | Asp | Pro | Arg<br>1725 | Gln | His | Ser |
| Pro | Gly<br>1730 | Val  | Leu | Thr | Asp | Leu<br>1735 | Arg | Ser | Ala | Leu | Val<br>1740 | Asn | Asn | Thr |
| Ile | Phe<br>1745 | Ala  | Ser | Leu | Ala | Val<br>1750 | Lys | Tyr | Asp | Tyr | His<br>1755 | Lys | Tyr | Phe |
| ГÀа | Ala<br>1760 | Val  | Ser | Pro | Glu | Leu<br>1765 | Phe | His | Val | Ile | Asp<br>1770 | Asp | Phe | Val |
| Gln | Phe<br>1775 | Gln  | Leu | Glu | ГЛа | Asn<br>1780 | Glu | Met | Gln | Gly | Met<br>1785 | Aab | Ser | Glu |
| Leu | Arg<br>1790 | Arg  | Ser | Glu | Glu | Asp<br>1795 | Glu | Glu | ГÀа | Glu | Glu<br>1800 | Aab | Ile | Glu |
| Val | Pro<br>1805 | Lys  | Ala | Met | Gly | Asp<br>1810 | Ile | Phe | Glu | Ser | Leu<br>1815 | Ala | Gly | Ala |
| Ile | Tyr<br>1820 | Met  | Asp | Ser | Gly | Met<br>1825 | Ser | Leu | Glu | Thr | Val<br>1830 | Trp | Gln | Val |
| Tyr | Tyr<br>1835 | Pro  | Met | Met | Arg | Pro<br>1840 | Leu | Ile | Glu | Lys | Phe<br>1845 | Ser | Ala | Asn |
| Val | Pro<br>1850 | Arg  | Ser | Pro | Val | Arg<br>1855 | Glu | Leu | Leu | Glu | Met<br>1860 | Glu | Pro | Glu |
| Thr | Ala<br>1865 | Lys  | Phe | Ser | Pro | Ala<br>1870 | Glu | Arg | Thr | Tyr | Asp<br>1875 | Gly | Lys | Val |
| Arg | Val<br>1880 | Thr  | Val | Glu | Val | Val<br>1885 | Gly | Lys | Gly | Lys | Phe<br>1890 | Lys | Gly | Val |

# -continued

| Gly                          | Arg<br>1895                      | Sei<br>5                         | г Туз                        | r Arç            | g Ile         | e Ala<br>190 | a L <u>i</u><br>00 | γs S       | er A       | la A       | la A<br>1  | la<br>905  | Arg        | Arg 2      | Ala        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Leu                          | Arg<br>1910                      | Sei                              | : Lei                        | ı Ly:            | s Ala         | a Asr<br>191 | n G.<br>15         | ln P       | ro G       | ln V       | al P:<br>1 | ro<br>920  | Asn        | Ser        |            |
| <210<br><211<br><212<br><213 | )> SH<br>L> LH<br>2> TY<br>3> OH | EQ II<br>ENGTH<br>(PE :<br>RGANI | ) NO<br>1: 64<br>PRT<br>[SM: | 10<br>47<br>Homo | o sa <u>r</u> | piens        | 5                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <400                         | )> SI                            | EQUEI                            | ICE :                        | 10               |               |              |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Asp<br>1                     | Ser                              | Glu                              | Gln                          | Ser<br>5         | Pro           | Ser          | Ile                | Gly        | Tyr<br>10  | Ser        | Ser        | Arg        | Thr        | Leu<br>15  | Gly        |
| Pro                          | Asn                              | Pro                              | Gly<br>20                    | Leu              | Ile           | Leu          | Gln                | Ala<br>25  | Leu        | Thr        | Leu        | Ser        | Asn<br>30  | Ala        | Ser        |
| Asp                          | Gly                              | Phe<br>35                        | Asn                          | Leu              | Glu           | Arg          | Leu<br>40          | Glu        | Met        | Leu        | Gly        | Asp<br>45  | Ser        | Phe        | Leu        |
| Lys                          | His<br>50                        | Ala                              | Ile                          | Thr              | Thr           | Tyr<br>55    | Leu                | Phe        | Cys        | Thr        | Tyr<br>60  | Pro        | Asp        | Ala        | His        |
| Glu<br>65                    | Gly                              | Arg                              | Leu                          | Ser              | Tyr<br>70     | Met          | Arg                | Ser        | Lys        | Lys<br>75  | Val        | Ser        | Asn        | Суз        | Asn<br>80  |
| Leu                          | Tyr                              | Arg                              | Leu                          | Gly<br>85        | Lys           | Lys          | Lys                | Gly        | Leu<br>90  | Pro        | Ser        | Arg        | Met        | Val<br>95  | Val        |
| Ser                          | Ile                              | Phe                              | Asp<br>100                   | Pro              | Pro           | Val          | Asn                | Trp<br>105 | Leu        | Pro        | Pro        | Gly        | Tyr<br>110 | Val        | Val        |
| Asn                          | Gln                              | Asp<br>115                       | Lys                          | Ser              | Asn           | Thr          | Asp<br>120         | Lys        | Trp        | Glu        | ГÀа        | Asp<br>125 | Glu        | Met        | Thr        |
| Lys                          | Asp<br>130                       | Cys                              | Met                          | Leu              | Ala           | Asn<br>135   | Gly                | Lys        | Leu        | Asp        | Glu<br>140 | Asp        | Tyr        | Glu        | Glu        |
| Glu<br>145                   | Asp                              | Glu                              | Glu                          | Glu              | Glu<br>150    | Ser          | Leu                | Met        | Trp        | Arg<br>155 | Ala        | Pro        | Гла        | Glu        | Glu<br>160 |
| Ala                          | Asp                              | Tyr                              | Glu                          | Asp<br>165       | Asp           | Phe          | Leu                | Glu        | Tyr<br>170 | Asp        | Gln        | Glu        | His        | Ile<br>175 | Arg        |
| Phe                          | Ile                              | Asp                              | Asn<br>180                   | Met              | Leu           | Met          | Gly                | Ser<br>185 | Gly        | Ala        | Phe        | Val        | Lys<br>190 | Lys        | Ile        |
| Ser                          | Leu                              | Ser<br>195                       | Pro                          | Phe              | Ser           | Thr          | Thr<br>200         | Asp        | Ser        | Ala        | Tyr        | Glu<br>205 | Trp        | Lys        | Met        |
| Pro                          | Lys<br>210                       | Lys                              | Ser                          | Ser              | Leu           | Gly<br>215   | Ser                | Met        | Pro        | Phe        | Ser<br>220 | Ser        | Asp        | Phe        | Glu        |
| Asp<br>225                   | Phe                              | Asp                              | Tyr                          | Ser              | Ser<br>230    | Trp          | Asp                | Ala        | Met        | Суя<br>235 | Tyr        | Leu        | Asp        | Pro        | Ser<br>240 |
| Lys                          | Ala                              | Val                              | Glu                          | Glu<br>245       | Asp           | Asp          | Phe                | Val        | Val<br>250 | Gly        | Phe        | Trp        | Asn        | Pro<br>255 | Ser        |
| Glu                          | Glu                              | Asn                              | Cys<br>260                   | Gly              | Val           | Asp          | Thr                | Gly<br>265 | Гла        | Gln        | Ser        | Ile        | Ser<br>270 | Tyr        | Asp        |
| Leu                          | His                              | Thr<br>275                       | Glu                          | Gln              | Суз           | Ile          | Ala<br>280         | Asp        | Lys        | Ser        | Ile        | Ala<br>285 | Asp        | Сув        | Val        |
| Glu                          | Ala<br>290                       | Leu                              | Leu                          | Gly              | Суз           | Tyr<br>295   | Leu                | Thr        | Ser        | Суа        | Gly<br>300 | Glu        | Arg        | Ala        | Ala        |
| Gln<br>305                   | Leu                              | Phe                              | Leu                          | Cys              | Ser<br>310    | Leu          | Gly                | Leu        | Lys        | Val<br>315 | Leu        | Pro        | Val        | Ile        | Lys<br>320 |
| Arg                          | Thr                              | Asp                              | Arg                          | Glu<br>325       | Lys           | Ala          | Leu                | Суз        | Pro<br>330 | Thr        | Arg        | Glu        | Asn        | Phe<br>335 | Asn        |
| Ser                          | Gln                              | Gln                              | Lys<br>340                   | Asn              | Leu           | Ser          | Val                | Ser<br>345 | Суз        | Ala        | Ala        | Ala        | Ser<br>350 | Val        | Ala        |

| Ser                  | Ser                     | Arg<br>355   | Ser         | Ser        | Val        | Leu        | Lys<br>360 | Aab        | Ser        | Glu        | Tyr        | Gly<br>365 | Суз        | Leu        | Lys        |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ile                  | Pro<br>370              | Pro          | Arg         | Сув        | Met        | Phe<br>375 | Asp        | His        | Pro        | Asp        | Ala<br>380 | Asp        | Lys        | Thr        | Leu        |
| Asn<br>385           | His                     | Leu          | Ile         | Ser        | Gly<br>390 | Phe        | Glu        | Asn        | Phe        | Glu<br>395 | Lys        | Lys        | Ile        | Asn        | Tyr<br>400 |
| Arg                  | Phe                     | Lys          | Asn         | Lys<br>405 | Ala        | Tyr        | Leu        | Leu        | Gln<br>410 | Ala        | Phe        | Thr        | His        | Ala<br>415 | Ser        |
| Tyr                  | His                     | Tyr          | Asn<br>420  | Thr        | Ile        | Thr        | Asp        | Cys<br>425 | Tyr        | Gln        | Arg        | Leu        | Glu<br>430 | Phe        | Leu        |
| Gly                  | Asp                     | Ala<br>435   | Ile         | Leu        | Asp        | Tyr        | Leu<br>440 | Ile        | Thr        | ГÀа        | His        | Leu<br>445 | Tyr        | Glu        | Asp        |
| Pro                  | Arg<br>450              | Gln          | His         | Ser        | Pro        | Gly<br>455 | Val        | Leu        | Thr        | Asp        | Leu<br>460 | Arg        | Ser        | Ala        | Leu        |
| Val<br>465           | Asn                     | Asn          | Thr         | Ile        | Phe<br>470 | Ala        | Ser        | Leu        | Ala        | Val<br>475 | Lys        | Tyr        | Asp        | Tyr        | His<br>480 |
| Lys                  | Tyr                     | Phe          | Lys         | Ala<br>485 | Val        | Ser        | Pro        | Glu        | Leu<br>490 | Phe        | His        | Val        | Ile        | Asp<br>495 | Asp        |
| Phe                  | Val                     | Gln          | Phe<br>500  | Gln        | Leu        | Glu        | Lys        | Asn<br>505 | Glu        | Met        | Gln        | Gly        | Met<br>510 | Aab        | Ser        |
| Glu                  | Leu                     | Arg<br>515   | Arg         | Ser        | Glu        | Glu        | Asp<br>520 | Glu        | Glu        | Lys        | Glu        | Glu<br>525 | Asp        | Ile        | Glu        |
| Val                  | Pro<br>530              | Lys          | Ala         | Met        | Gly        | Asp<br>535 | Ile        | Phe        | Glu        | Ser        | Leu<br>540 | Ala        | Gly        | Ala        | Ile        |
| Tyr<br>545           | Met                     | Asp          | Ser         | Gly        | Met<br>550 | Ser        | Leu        | Glu        | Thr        | Val<br>555 | Trp        | Gln        | Val        | Tyr        | Tyr<br>560 |
| Pro                  | Met                     | Met          | Arg         | Pro<br>565 | Leu        | Ile        | Glu        | Lys        | Phe<br>570 | Ser        | Ala        | Asn        | Val        | Pro<br>575 | Arg        |
| Ser                  | Pro                     | Val          | Arg<br>580  | Glu        | Leu        | Leu        | Glu        | Met<br>585 | Glu        | Pro        | Glu        | Thr        | Ala<br>590 | Lys        | Phe        |
| Ser                  | Pro                     | Ala<br>595   | Glu         | Arg        | Thr        | Tyr        | Asp<br>600 | Gly        | Lys        | Val        | Arg        | Val<br>605 | Thr        | Val        | Glu        |
| Val                  | Val<br>610              | Gly          | Lys         | Gly        | Lys        | Phe<br>615 | ГЛЗ        | Gly        | Val        | Gly        | Arg<br>620 | Ser        | Tyr        | Arg        | Ile        |
| Ala<br>625           | Lys                     | Ser          | Ala         | Ala        | Ala<br>630 | Arg        | Arg        | Ala        | Leu        | Arg<br>635 | Ser        | Leu        | Lys        | Ala        | Asn<br>640 |
| Gln                  | Pro                     | Gln          | Val         | Pro<br>645 | Asn        | Ser        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <210                 | )> SH                   | EQ II        | ) NO        | 11         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <21.<br><212<br><213 | L> LF<br>2> TY<br>3> OF | PE :<br>RGAN | PRT<br>ISM: | Homo       | o saj      | piens      | 3          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <400                 | )> SH                   | EQUEI        | ICE :       | 11         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Met<br>1             | Asp                     | Asp          | Asp         | Asp<br>5   | Val        | Phe        | Pro        | Pro        | Tyr<br>10  | Val        | Leu        | Arg        | Pro        | Asp<br>15  | Asp        |
| Gly                  | Gly                     | Pro          | Arg<br>20   | Val        | Thr        | Ile        | Asn        | Thr<br>25  | Ala        | Ile        | Gly        | His        | Ile<br>30  | Asn        | Arg        |
| Tyr                  | Сув                     | Ala<br>35    | Arg         | Leu        | Pro        | Ser        | Asp<br>40  | Pro        | Phe        | Thr        | His        | Leu<br>45  | Ala        | Pro        | Гла        |
| СЛа                  | Arg<br>50               | Thr          | Arg         | Glu        | Leu        | Pro<br>55  | Asp        | Gly        | Thr        | Phe        | Tyr<br>60  | Ser        | Thr        | Leu        | Tyr        |
| Leu                  | Pro                     | Ile          | Asn         | Ser        | Pro        | Leu        | Arg        | Ala        | Ser        | Ile        | Val        | Gly        | Pro        | Pro        | Met        |

| 65         |            |            |            |            | 70         |            |            |            |            | 75         |            |            |            |            | 80         |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ser        | Суз        | Val        | Arg        | Leu<br>85  | Ala        | Glu        | Arg        | Val        | Val<br>90  | Ala        | Leu        | Ile        | Суз        | Сув<br>95  | Glu        |
| Lys        | Leu        | His        | Lys<br>100 | Ile        | Gly        | Glu        | Leu        | Asp<br>105 | Asp        | His        | Leu        | Met        | Pro<br>110 | Val        | Gly        |
| Lys        | Glu        | Thr<br>115 | Val        | Lys        | Tyr        | Glu        | Glu<br>120 | Glu        | Leu        | Asp        | Leu        | His<br>125 | Asp        | Glu        | Glu        |
| Glu        | Thr<br>130 | Ser        | Val        | Pro        | Gly        | Arg<br>135 | Pro        | Gly        | Ser        | Thr        | Lys<br>140 | Arg        | Arg        | Gln        | Сув        |
| Tyr<br>145 | Pro        | Lys        | Ala        | Ile        | Pro<br>150 | Glu        | Сүз        | Leu        | Arg        | Asp<br>155 | Ser        | Tyr        | Pro        | Arg        | Pro<br>160 |
| Asp        | Gln        | Pro        | Суз        | Tyr<br>165 | Leu        | Tyr        | Val        | Ile        | Gly<br>170 | Met        | Val        | Leu        | Thr        | Thr<br>175 | Pro        |
| Leu        | Pro        | Asp        | Glu<br>180 | Leu        | Asn        | Phe        | Arg        | Arg<br>185 | Arg        | Lys        | Leu        | Tyr        | Pro<br>190 | Pro        | Glu        |
| Asp        | Thr        | Thr<br>195 | Arg        | Сүз        | Phe        | Gly        | Ile<br>200 | Leu        | Thr        | Ala        | Lys        | Pro<br>205 | Ile        | Pro        | Gln        |
| Ile        | Pro<br>210 | His        | Phe        | Pro        | Val        | Tyr<br>215 | Thr        | Arg        | Ser        | Gly        | Glu<br>220 | Val        | Thr        | Ile        | Ser        |
| Ile<br>225 | Glu        | Leu        | Lys        | Lys        | Ser<br>230 | Gly        | Phe        | Met        | Leu        | Ser<br>235 | Leu        | Gln        | Met        | Leu        | Glu<br>240 |
| Leu        | Ile        | Thr        | Arg        | Leu<br>245 | His        | Gln        | Tyr        | Ile        | Phe<br>250 | Ser        | His        | Ile        | Leu        | Arg<br>255 | Leu        |
| Glu        | Lys        | Pro        | Ala<br>260 | Leu        | Glu        | Phe        | Lys        | Pro<br>265 | Thr        | Asp        | Ala        | Asp        | Ser<br>270 | Ala        | Tyr        |
| Сув        | Val        | Leu<br>275 | Pro        | Leu        | Asn        | Val        | Val<br>280 | Asn        | Asp        | Ser        | Ser        | Thr<br>285 | Leu        | Asp        | Ile        |
| Asp        | Phe<br>290 | Lys        | Phe        | Met        | Glu        | Asp<br>295 | Ile        | Glu        | Lys        | Ser        | Glu<br>300 | Ala        | Arg        | Ile        | Gly        |
| Ile<br>305 | Pro        | Ser        | Thr        | Lys        | Tyr<br>310 | Thr        | Lys        | Glu        | Thr        | Pro<br>315 | Phe        | Val        | Phe        | Lys        | Leu<br>320 |
| Glu        | Asp        | Tyr        | Gln        | Asp<br>325 | Ala        | Val        | Ile        | Ile        | Pro<br>330 | Arg        | Tyr        | Arg        | Asn        | Phe<br>335 | Asp        |
| Gln        | Pro        | His        | Arg<br>340 | Phe        | Tyr        | Val        | Ala        | Asp<br>345 | Val        | Tyr        | Thr        | Asp        | Leu<br>350 | Thr        | Pro        |
| Leu        | Ser        | Lys<br>355 | Phe        | Pro        | Ser        | Pro        | Glu<br>360 | Tyr        | Glu        | Thr        | Phe        | Ala<br>365 | Glu        | Tyr        | Tyr        |
| Lys        | Thr<br>370 | Lys        | Tyr        | Asn        | Leu        | Asp<br>375 | Leu        | Thr        | Asn        | Leu        | Asn<br>380 | Gln        | Pro        | Leu        | Leu        |
| Asp<br>385 | Val        | Asp        | His        | Thr        | Ser<br>390 | Ser        | Arg        | Leu        | Asn        | Leu<br>395 | Leu        | Thr        | Pro        | Arg        | His<br>400 |
| Leu        | Asn        | Gln        | Lys        | Gly<br>405 | Lys        | Ala        | Leu        | Pro        | Leu<br>410 | Ser        | Ser        | Ala        | Glu        | Lys<br>415 | Arg        |
| ГЛа        | Ala        | Lys        | Trp<br>420 | Glu        | Ser        | Leu        | Gln        | Asn<br>425 | Lys        | Gln        | Ile        | Leu        | Val<br>430 | Pro        | Glu        |
| Leu        | Cys        | Ala<br>435 | Ile        | His        | Pro        | Ile        | Pro<br>440 | Ala        | Ser        | Leu        | Trp        | Arg<br>445 | Lys        | Ala        | Val        |
| Суа        | Leu<br>450 | Pro        | Ser        | Ile        | Leu        | Tyr<br>455 | Arg        | Leu        | His        | Суз        | Leu<br>460 | Leu        | Thr        | Ala        | Glu        |
| Glu        | Leu        | Arg        | Ala        | Gln        | Thr        | Ala        | Ser        | Asp        | Ala        | Gly        | Val        | Gly        | Val        | Arg        | Ser        |
| 465<br>Leu | Pro        | Ala        | Asp        | Phe        | 470<br>Arg | Tyr        | Pro        | Asn        | Leu        | 475<br>Asp | Phe        | Gly        | Trp        | Lys        | 480<br>Lys |

| Ser        | Ile        | Asp        | Ser<br>500 | Lys        | Ser        | Phe        | Ile        | Ser<br>505 | Ile        | Ser        | Asn        | Ser        | Ser<br>510 | Ser        | Ala        |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Glu        | Asn        | Asp<br>515 | Asn        | Tyr        | Суз        | Lys        | His<br>520 | Ser        | Thr        | Ile        | Val        | Pro<br>525 | Glu        | Asn        | Ala        |
| Ala        | His<br>530 | Gln        | Gly        | Ala        | Asn        | Arg<br>535 | Thr        | Ser        | Ser        | Leu        | Glu<br>540 | Asn        | His        | Asp        | Gln        |
| Met<br>545 | Ser        | Val        | Asn        | Сүз        | Arg<br>550 | Thr        | Leu        | Leu        | Ser        | Glu<br>555 | Ser        | Pro        | Gly        | Lys        | Leu<br>560 |
| His        | Val        | Glu        | Val        | Ser<br>565 | Ala        | Asp        | Leu        | Thr        | Ala<br>570 | Ile        | Asn        | Gly        | Leu        | Ser<br>575 | Tyr        |
| Asn        | Gln        | Asn        | Leu<br>580 | Ala        | Asn        | Gly        | Ser        | Tyr<br>585 | Asp        | Leu        | Ala        | Asn        | Arg<br>590 | Asp        | Phe        |
| Суз        | Gln        | Gly<br>595 | Asn        | Gln        | Leu        | Asn        | Tyr<br>600 | Tyr        | Lys        | Gln        | Glu        | Ile<br>605 | Pro        | Val        | Gln        |
| Pro        | Thr<br>610 | Thr        | Ser        | Tyr        | Ser        | Ile<br>615 | Gln        | Asn        | Leu        | Tyr        | Ser<br>620 | Tyr        | Glu        | Asn        | Gln        |
| Pro<br>625 | Gln        | Pro        | Ser        | Asp        | Glu<br>630 | Суз        | Thr        | Leu        | Leu        | Ser<br>635 | Asn        | Lys        | Tyr        | Leu        | Asp<br>640 |
| Gly        | Asn        | Ala        | Asn        | Lys<br>645 | Ser        | Thr        | Ser        | Asp        | Gly<br>650 | Ser        | Pro        | Val        | Met        | Ala<br>655 | Val        |
| Met        | Pro        | Gly        | Thr<br>660 | Thr        | Asp        | Thr        | Ile        | Gln<br>665 | Val        | Leu        | Lys        | Gly        | Arg<br>670 | Met        | Asp        |
| Ser        | Glu        | Gln<br>675 | Ser        | Pro        | Ser        | Ile        | Gly<br>680 | Tyr        | Ser        | Ser        | Arg        | Thr<br>685 | Leu        | Gly        | Pro        |
| Asn        | Pro<br>690 | Gly        | Leu        | Ile        | Leu        | Gln<br>695 | Ala        | Leu        | Thr        | Leu        | Ser<br>700 | Asn        | Ala        | Ser        | Asp        |
| Gly<br>705 | Phe        | Asn        | Leu        | Glu        | Arg<br>710 | Leu        | Glu        | Met        | Leu        | Gly<br>715 | Asp        | Ser        | Phe        | Leu        | Lys<br>720 |
| His        | Ala        | Ile        | Thr        | Thr<br>725 | Tyr        | Leu        | Phe        | Сүз        | Thr<br>730 | Tyr        | Pro        | Asp        | Ala        | His<br>735 | Glu        |
| Gly        | Arg        | Leu        | Ser<br>740 | Tyr        | Met        | Arg        | Ser        | Lys<br>745 | Lys        | Val        | Ser        | Asn        | Cys<br>750 | Asn        | Leu        |
| Tyr        | Arg        | Leu<br>755 | Gly        | LÀa        | Lys        | ГЛа        | Gly<br>760 | Leu        | Pro        | Ser        | Arg        | Met<br>765 | Val        | Val        | Ser        |
| Ile        | Phe<br>770 | Asp        | Pro        | Pro        | Val        | Asn<br>775 | Trp        | Leu        | Pro        | Pro        | Gly<br>780 | Tyr        | Val        | Val        | Asn        |
| Gln<br>785 | Asp        | Lys        | Ser        | Asn        | Thr<br>790 | Asp        | Lys        | Trp        | Glu        | Lys<br>795 | Asp        | Glu        | Met        | Thr        | Lys<br>800 |
| Aap        | Суз        | Met        | Leu        | Ala<br>805 | Asn        | Gly        | Lys        | Leu        | Asp<br>810 | Glu        | Asp        | Tyr        | Glu        | Glu<br>815 | Glu        |
| Aap        | Glu        | Glu        | Glu<br>820 | Glu        | Ser        | Leu        | Met        | Trp<br>825 | Arg        | Ala        | Pro        | Lys        | Glu<br>830 | Glu        | Ala        |
| Asp        | Tyr        | Glu<br>835 | Asp        | Asp        | Phe        | Leu        | Glu<br>840 | Tyr        | Asp        | Gln        | Glu        | His<br>845 | Ile        | Arg        | Phe        |
| Ile        | Asp<br>850 | Asn        | Met        | Leu        | Met        | Gly<br>855 | Ser        | Gly        | Ala        | Phe        | Val<br>860 | Lya        | Lys        | Ile        | Ser        |
| Leu<br>865 | Ser        | Pro        | Phe        | Ser        | Thr<br>870 | Thr        | Asp        | Ser        | Ala        | Tyr<br>875 | Glu        | Trp        | Lys        | Met        | Pro<br>880 |
| Lys        | Lys        | Ser        | Ser        | Leu<br>885 | Gly        | Ser        | Met        | Pro        | Phe<br>890 | Ser        | Ser        | Asp        | Phe        | Glu<br>895 | Asp        |
| Phe        | Asp        | Tyr        | Ser<br>900 | Ser        | Trp        | Asp        | Ala        | Met<br>905 | Cys        | Tyr        | Leu        | Asp        | Pro<br>910 | Ser        | Lys        |

Ala Val Glu Glu Asp Asp Phe Val Val Gly Phe Trp Asn Pro Ser Glu

# -continued

|            |             | 915        |            |            |            | 9            | 920         |            |            |            | 925          | 5            |              |              |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Glu        | Asn<br>930  | Сув        | Gly        | Val        | Asp        | Thr (<br>935 | Gly I       | ıya G      | ln S       | er I<br>9  | le Sei<br>40 | r Tyr        | : Ast        | o Leu        |
| His<br>945 | Thr         | Glu        | Gln        | Cys        | Ile<br>950 | Ala A        | Asp I       | ya S       | er I<br>9  | le A<br>55 | la Asp       | p Cya        | va]          | l Glu<br>960 |
| Ala        | Leu         | Leu        | Gly        | Cys<br>965 | Tyr        | Leu ?        | Thr S       | er C<br>9  | уз G<br>70 | ly G       | lu Arç       | g Ala        | a Ala<br>975 | a Gln<br>5   |
| Leu        | Phe         | Leu        | Сув<br>980 | Ser        | Leu        | Gly I        | Leu I<br>9  | ya V<br>85 | al L       | eu P       | ro Val       | l Ile<br>990 | e Lys<br>)   | s Arg        |
| Thr        | Asp         | Arg<br>995 | Glu        | Lys        | Ala        | Leu (        | Cys<br>1000 | Pro        | Thr        | Arg        | Glu As<br>10 | sn E<br>005  | he A         | Asn Se       |
| Gln        | Gln<br>1010 | Lya        | Asn        | ı Leu      | . Ser      | Val<br>1019  | Ser<br>5    | Сув        | Ala        | Ala        | Ala<br>1020  | Ser          | Val          | Ala          |
| Ser        | Ser<br>1025 | Arg        | Ser        | Ser        | Val        | Leu<br>1030  | Lya<br>D    | Asp        | Ser        | Glu        | Tyr<br>1035  | Gly          | Суз          | Leu          |
| Lys        | Ile<br>1040 | Pro        | Prc        | Arg        | і Сла      | Met<br>1049  | Phe<br>5    | e Asp      | His        | Pro        | Asp<br>1050  | Ala          | Asp          | Lys          |
| Thr        | Leu<br>1055 | Asn        | His        | Leu        | l Ile      | Ser 1060     | Gly<br>D    | Phe        | Glu        | Asn        | Phe<br>1065  | Glu          | Lya          | Lys          |
| Ile        | Asn<br>1070 | Tyr        | Arg        | l Phe      | e Lys      | Asn<br>1075  | Lya<br>5    | Ala        | Tyr        | Leu        | Leu<br>1080  | Gln          | Ala          | Phe          |
| Thr        | His<br>1085 | Ala        | Ser        | Tyr        | His        | Tyr<br>1090  | Asr.<br>D   | 1 Thr      | Ile        | Thr        | Asp<br>1095  | Суз          | Tyr          | Gln          |
| Arg        | Leu<br>1100 | Glu        | Phe        | e Leu      | . Gly      | Asp<br>1109  | Ala<br>5    | ı Ile      | Leu        | Asp        | Tyr<br>1110  | Leu          | Ile          | Thr          |
| Lys        | His<br>1115 | Leu        | Tyr        | Glu        | ı Asp      | Pro<br>1120  | Arg<br>D    | g Gln      | His        | Ser        | Pro<br>1125  | Gly          | Val          | Leu          |
| Thr        | Asp<br>1130 | Leu        | Arg        | Ser        | Ala        | Leu<br>1139  | Val<br>5    | . Asn      | Asn        | Thr        | Ile<br>1140  | Phe          | Ala          | Ser          |
| Leu        | Ala<br>1145 | Val        | Lys        | Tyr        | Asp        | Tyr<br>1150  | His<br>O    | Lys        | Tyr        | Phe        | Lys<br>1155  | Ala          | Val          | Ser          |
| Pro        | Glu<br>1160 | Leu        | Phe        | e His      | Val        | Ile<br>1169  | Asp<br>5    | ) Asp      | Phe        | Val        | Gln<br>1170  | Phe          | Gln          | Leu          |
| Glu        | Lys<br>1175 | Asn        | ı Glu      | . Met      | Gln        | Gly<br>1180  | Met<br>D    | Asp        | Ser        | Glu        | Leu<br>1185  | Arg          | Arg          | Ser          |
| Glu        | Glu<br>1190 | Asp        | Glu        | ı Glu      | ı Lys      | Glu<br>1199  | Glu<br>5    | ı Asp      | Ile        | Glu        | Val<br>1200  | Pro          | Lys          | Ala          |
| Met        | Gly<br>1205 | Asp        | Ile        | Phe        | e Glu      | Ser 1210     | Leu<br>)    | ı Ala      | Gly        | Ala        | Ile<br>1215  | Tyr          | Met          | Asp          |
| Ser        | Gly<br>1220 | Met        | Ser        | Leu        | . Glu      | 1229         | Val<br>5    | . Trp      | Gln        | Val        | Tyr<br>1230  | Tyr          | Pro          | Met          |
| Met        | Arg<br>1235 | Pro        | Leu        | l Ile      | e Glu      | Lys<br>1240  | Phe<br>D    | e Ser      | Ala        | Asn        | Val<br>1245  | Pro          | Arg          | Ser          |
| Pro        | Val<br>1250 | Arg        | Glu        | Leu        | Leu        | Glu<br>1259  | Met<br>5    | Glu        | Pro        | Glu        | Thr<br>1260  | Ala          | Lys          | Phe          |
| Ser        | Pro<br>1265 | Ala        | Glu        | ı Arg      | Thr        | Tyr<br>1270  | Asr<br>O    | Gly        | Lys        | Val        | Arg<br>1275  | Val          | Thr          | Val          |
| Glu        | Val<br>1280 | Val        | Gly        | ' Lys      | Gly        | Lys<br>1289  | Phe<br>5    | e Lys      | Gly        | Val        | Gly<br>1290  | Arg          | Ser          | Tyr          |
| Arg        | Ile<br>1295 | Ala        | Lys        | Ser        | Ala        | Ala<br>1300  | Ala<br>D    | ı Arg      | Arg        | Ala        | Leu<br>1305  | Arg          | Ser          | Leu          |
| Lys        | Ala         | Asn        | Gln        | n Pro      | Gln        | ı Val        | Pro         | ) Asn      | Ser        |            |              |              |              |              |

-continued

#### 

<210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 257 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 12 Phe Glu Asn Phe Glu Lys Lys Ile Asn Tyr Arg Phe Lys Asn Lys Ala Tyr Leu Leu Gln Ala Phe Thr His Ala Ser Tyr His Tyr Asn Thr Ile Thr Asp Cys Tyr Gln Arg Leu Glu Phe Leu Gly Asp Ala Ile Leu Asp 35 40 45 Tyr Leu Ile Thr Lys His Leu Tyr Glu Asp Pro Arg Gln His Ser Pro Gly Val Leu Thr Asp Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Val Asn Asn Thr Ile Phe Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Lys Tyr Asp Tyr His Lys Tyr Phe Lys Ala Val Ser Pro Glu Leu Phe His Val Ile Asp $\operatorname{Asp}$  Phe Val Gl<br/>n Phe Gln Leu Glu Lys Asn Glu Met Gln Gly Met Asp Ser Glu Leu Arg Arg Ser Glu Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Glu Glu Asp Ile Glu Val Pro Lys Ala Met Gly Asp Ile Phe Glu Ser Leu Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Met Asp Ser Gly Met Ser Leu Glu Thr Val Trp Gln Val Tyr Tyr Pro Met Met Arg Pro Leu Ile Glu Lys Phe Ser Ala Asn Val Pro Arg Ser Pro Val Arg Glu Leu Leu Glu Met Glu Pro Glu Thr Ala Lys Phe Ser Pro Ala Glu Arg Thr Tyr Asp Gly Lys Val Arg Val Thr Val Glu Val Val Gly Lys Gly Lys Phe Lys Gly Val Gly Arg Ser Tyr Arg Ile Ala Lys Ser Ala Ala Ala Arg Arg Ala Leu Arg Ser Leu Lys Ala Asn Gln Pro Gln Val Pro Asn Ser <210> SEQ ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 247 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 13 Phe Glu Asn Phe Glu Lys Lys Ile Asn Tyr Arg Phe Lys Asn Lys Ala Tyr Leu Leu Gln Ala Phe Thr His Ala Ser Tyr His Tyr Asn Thr Ile Thr Asp Cys Tyr Gln Arg Leu Glu Phe Leu Gly Asp Ala Ile Leu Asp Tyr Leu Ile Thr Lys His Leu Tyr Glu Asp Pro Arg Gln His Ser Pro 

#### -continued

Gly Val Leu Thr Asp Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Val Asn Asn Thr Ile Phe Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Lys Tyr Asp Tyr His Lys Tyr Phe Lys Ala Val Ser Pro Glu Leu Phe His Val Ile Asp Asp Phe Val Gln Phe Gln Leu Glu Lys Asn Glu Met Gln Gly Met Asp Ser Glu Leu Arg Arg Ser Glu Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Glu Glu Asp Ile Glu Val Pro Lys Ala Met Gly Asp Ile Phe Glu Ser Leu Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Met Asp Ser Gly Met Ser Leu Glu Thr Val Trp Gln Val Tyr Tyr Pro Met Met Arg Pro Leu Ile Glu Lys Phe Ser Ala Asn Val Pro Arg Ser Pro Val Arg Glu Leu Leu Glu Met Glu Pro Glu Thr Ala Lys Phe Ser Pro Ala Glu Arg Thr Tyr Asp Gly Lys Val Arg Val Thr Val Glu Val Val Gly Lys Gly Lys Phe Lys Gly Val Gly Arg Ser Tyr Arg Ile Ala Lys Ser Ala Ala Ala Arg Arg Ala Leu Arg Ser Leu <210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 234 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 14 Phe Glu Asn Phe Glu Lys Lys Ile Asn Tyr Arg Phe Lys Asn Lys Ala Tyr Leu Leu Gln Ala Phe Thr His Ala Ser Tyr His Tyr Asn Thr Ile Thr Asp Cys Tyr Gln Arg Leu Glu Phe Leu Gly Asp Ala Ile Leu Asp Tyr Leu Ile Thr Lys His Leu Tyr Glu Asp Pro Arg Gln His Ser Pro 
 Gly Val Leu Thr Asp Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Val Asn Asn Thr Ile Phe

 65
 70
 75
 80
 Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Lys Tyr Asp Tyr His Lys Tyr Phe Lys Ala Val Ser Pro Glu Leu Phe His Val Ile Asp Asp Phe Val Gln Phe Gln Leu Glu Lys Asn Glu Met Gln Gly Met Asp Glu Asp Ile Glu Val Pro Lys Ala Met Gly Asp Ile Phe Glu Ser Leu Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Met Asp Ser Gly Met Ser Leu Glu Thr Val Trp Gln Val Tyr Tyr Pro Met Met Arg Pro Leu Ile Glu Lys Phe Ser Ala Asn Val Pro Arg Ser Pro Val Arg Glu Leu Leu Glu Met Glu Pro Glu Thr Ala Lys Phe Ser Pro Ala

#### -continued

Glu Arg Thr Tyr Asp Gly Lys Val Arg Val Thr Val Glu Val Val Gly Lys Gly Lys Phe Lys Gly Val Gly Arg Ser Tyr Arg Ile Ala Lys Ser Ala Ala Ala Arg Arg Ala Leu Arg Ser Leu <210> SEQ ID NO 15 <211> LENGTH: 550 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 15 Met Asp Ser Glu Gln Ser Pro Ser Ile Gly Tyr Ser Ser Arg Thr Leu Gly Pro Asn Pro Gly Leu Ile Leu Gln Ala Leu Thr Leu Ser Asn Ala Ser Asp Gly Phe Asn Leu Glu Arg Leu Glu Met Leu Gly Asp Ser Phe Leu Lys His Ala Ile Thr Thr Tyr Leu Phe Cys Thr Tyr Pro Asp Ala His Glu Gly Arg Leu Ser Tyr Met Arg Ser Lys Lys Val Ser Asn Cys Asn Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Lys Lys Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Arg Met Val Val Ser Ile Phe Asp Pro Pro Val Asn Trp Leu Pro Pro Gly Tyr Val Val Asn Gln Asp Lys Ser Asn Thr Asp Lys Trp Glu Lys Asp Glu Met Thr Lys Asp Cys Met Leu Ala Asn Gly Lys Leu Asp Glu Asp Tyr Glu Glu Glu Asp Glu Glu Glu Glu Ser Leu Met Trp Arg Ala Pro Lys Glu Glu Ala Asp Tyr Glu Asp Asp Phe Leu Glu Tyr Asp Gln Glu His Ile Arg Phe Ile Asp Asn Met Leu Met Gly Ser Gly Ala Phe Val Lys Lys Ile Ser Leu Ser Pro Phe Ser Thr Thr Asp Ser Ala Tyr Glu Trp Lys Met Pro Lys Lys Ser Ser Leu Gly Ser Met Pro Phe Ser Ser Asp Phe Glu Asp Phe Asp Tyr Ser Ser Trp Asp Ala Met Cys Tyr Leu Asp Pro Ser Lys Ala Val Glu Glu Asp Asp Phe Val Val Gly Phe Trp Asn Pro Ser Glu Glu Asn Cys Gly Val Asp Thr Gly Lys Gln Ser Ile Ser Tyr Asp Leu His Thr Glu Gln Cys Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ala Asp Cys Val Glu Ala Leu Leu Gly Cys Tyr Leu Thr Ser Cys Gly Glu Arg Ala Ala Gln Leu Phe Leu Cys Ser Leu Gly Leu Lys Val Leu Pro Val Ile 

-continued

| ГЛа                  | Arg                     | Thr                    | Asp                  | Arg<br>325 | Glu        | Lys        | Ala        | Leu        | Сув<br>330 | Pro        | Thr        | Arg        | Glu        | Asn<br>335 | Phe        |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Asn                  | Ser                     | Gln                    | Gln<br>340           | Гла        | Asn        | Leu        | Ser        | Val<br>345 | Ser        | Суз        | Ala        | Ala        | Ala<br>350 | Ser        | Val        |
| Ala                  | Ser                     | Ser<br>355             | Arg                  | Ser        | Ser        | Val        | Leu<br>360 | Lys        | Asp        | Ser        | Glu        | Tyr<br>365 | Gly        | Сүз        | Leu        |
| Lys                  | Ile<br>370              | Pro                    | Pro                  | Arg        | Суз        | Met<br>375 | Phe        | Asp        | His        | Pro        | Asp<br>380 | Ala        | Asp        | Гүз        | Thr        |
| Leu<br>385           | Asn                     | His                    | Leu                  | Ile        | Ser<br>390 | Gly        | Phe        | Glu        | Asn        | Phe<br>395 | Glu        | Lys        | Lys        | Ile        | Asn<br>400 |
| Tyr                  | Arg                     | Phe                    | Lys                  | Asn<br>405 | Гла        | Ala        | Tyr        | Leu        | Leu<br>410 | Gln        | Ala        | Phe        | Thr        | His<br>415 | Ala        |
| Ser                  | Tyr                     | His                    | Tyr<br>420           | Asn        | Thr        | Ile        | Thr        | Asp<br>425 | Суз        | Tyr        | Gln        | Arg        | Leu<br>430 | Glu        | Phe        |
| Leu                  | Gly                     | Asp<br>435             | Ala                  | Ile        | Leu        | Asp        | Tyr<br>440 | Leu        | Ile        | Thr        | ГЛа        | His<br>445 | Leu        | Tyr        | Glu        |
| Asp                  | Pro<br>450              | Arg                    | Gln                  | His        | Ser        | Pro<br>455 | Gly        | Val        | Leu        | Thr        | Asp<br>460 | Leu        | Arg        | Ser        | Ala        |
| Leu<br>465           | Val                     | Asn                    | Asn                  | Thr        | Ile<br>470 | Phe        | Ala        | Ser        | Leu        | Ala<br>475 | Val        | Гла        | Tyr        | Asp        | Tyr<br>480 |
| His                  | Lys                     | Tyr                    | Phe                  | Lys<br>485 | Ala        | Val        | Ser        | Pro        | Glu<br>490 | Leu        | Phe        | His        | Val        | Ile<br>495 | Asp        |
| Asp                  | Phe                     | Val                    | Gln<br>500           | Phe        | Gln        | Leu        | Glu        | Lys<br>505 | Asn        | Glu        | Met        | Gln        | Gly<br>510 | Met        | Asp        |
| Ser                  | Glu                     | Leu<br>515             | Arg                  | Arg        | Ser        | Glu        | Glu<br>520 | Asp        | Glu        | Glu        | Гла        | Glu<br>525 | Glu        | Asp        | Ile        |
| Glu                  | Val<br>530              | Pro                    | Lys                  | Ala        | Met        | Gly<br>535 | Asp        | Ile        | Phe        | Glu        | Ser<br>540 | Leu        | Ala        | Gly        | Ala        |
| Ile<br>545           | Tyr                     | Met                    | Asp                  | Ser        | Gly<br>550 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <u>.</u>             | o. ~-                   | 10 -                   |                      | 1.6        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <21)<br><21)<br><21) | 0> SH<br>1> LH<br>2> TY | SQ II<br>ENGTH<br>(PE: | ) NO<br>1: 54<br>PRT | 16<br>49   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <21                  | 3> OF                   | RGAN                   | ISM:                 | Homo       | o saj      | pien       | s          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Asp                  | ser                     | Glu                    | Gln                  | ⊥°<br>Ser  | Pro        | Ser        | Ile        | Glv        | Tvr        | Ser        | Ser        | Ara        | Thr        | Leu        | Glv        |
| 1<br>Pro             | Asn                     | Pro                    | Glv                  | 5<br>Leu   | Ile        | Leu        | Gln        | Ala        | 10<br>Leu  | Thr        | Leu        | Ser        | Asn        | 15<br>Ala  | Ser        |
| Aer                  | Glv                     | Phe                    | 20<br>20             |            | Glu        | Arc        | Leu        | 25<br>Glu  | Met        | Len        | Glu        | Agn        | 30<br>Ser  | Phe        | Len        |
| чаћ                  | стү                     | 35<br>35               | ABII                 | ыeu        | эти        | чтд        | 40         | эти        | net        | Leu        | ату        | лар<br>45  | Ser        | FIIG       | лец        |
| Γλa                  | His<br>50               | Ala                    | Ile                  | Thr        | Thr        | Tyr<br>55  | Leu        | Phe        | Сүз        | Thr        | Tyr<br>60  | Pro        | Asp        | Ala        | His        |
| Glu<br>65            | Gly                     | Arg                    | Leu                  | Ser        | Tyr<br>70  | Met        | Arg        | Ser        | Lys        | Lys<br>75  | Val        | Ser        | Asn        | Сув        | Asn<br>80  |
| Leu                  | Tyr                     | Arg                    | Leu                  | Gly<br>85  | Lys        | Lys        | Lys        | Gly        | Leu<br>90  | Pro        | Ser        | Arg        | Met        | Val<br>95  | Val        |
| Ser                  | Ile                     | Phe                    | Asp<br>100           | Pro        | Pro        | Val        | Asn        | Trp<br>105 | Leu        | Pro        | Pro        | Gly        | Tyr<br>110 | Val        | Val        |
| Asn                  |                         |                        |                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|                      | Gln                     | Asp<br>115             | Lys                  | Ser        | Asn        | Thr        | Asp<br>120 | Lys        | Trp        | Glu        | Lys        | Asp<br>125 | Glu        | Met        | Thr        |

| Glu<br>145 | Asp        | Glu        | Glu        | Glu        | Glu<br>150 | Ser        | Leu        | Met        | Trp        | Arg<br>155 | Ala        | Pro        | Lys        | Glu        | Glu<br>160 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ala        | Asp        | Tyr        | Glu        | Asp<br>165 | Asp        | Phe        | Leu        | Glu        | Tyr<br>170 | Asp        | Gln        | Glu        | His        | Ile<br>175 | Arg        |
| Phe        | Ile        | Asp        | Asn<br>180 | Met        | Leu        | Met        | Gly        | Ser<br>185 | Gly        | Ala        | Phe        | Val        | Lys<br>190 | Lys        | Ile        |
| Ser        | Leu        | Ser<br>195 | Pro        | Phe        | Ser        | Thr        | Thr<br>200 | Aap        | Ser        | Ala        | Tyr        | Glu<br>205 | Trp        | Гλа        | Met        |
| Pro        | Lys<br>210 | Lys        | Ser        | Ser        | Leu        | Gly<br>215 | Ser        | Met        | Pro        | Phe        | Ser<br>220 | Ser        | Asp        | Phe        | Glu        |
| Asp<br>225 | Phe        | Asp        | Tyr        | Ser        | Ser<br>230 | Trp        | Asp        | Ala        | Met        | Суз<br>235 | Tyr        | Leu        | Asp        | Pro        | Ser<br>240 |
| Lys        | Ala        | Val        | Glu        | Glu<br>245 | Asp        | Asp        | Phe        | Val        | Val<br>250 | Gly        | Phe        | Trp        | Asn        | Pro<br>255 | Ser        |
| Glu        | Glu        | Asn        | Cys<br>260 | Gly        | Val        | Asp        | Thr        | Gly<br>265 | Lys        | Gln        | Ser        | Ile        | Ser<br>270 | Tyr        | Asp        |
| Leu        | His        | Thr<br>275 | Glu        | Gln        | СЛа        | Ile        | Ala<br>280 | Asp        | Lys        | Ser        | Ile        | Ala<br>285 | Asp        | Суз        | Val        |
| Glu        | Ala<br>290 | Leu        | Leu        | Gly        | СЛа        | Tyr<br>295 | Leu        | Thr        | Ser        | CAa        | Gly<br>300 | Glu        | Arg        | Ala        | Ala        |
| Gln<br>305 | Leu        | Phe        | Leu        | СЛа        | Ser<br>310 | Leu        | Gly        | Leu        | Lys        | Val<br>315 | Leu        | Pro        | Val        | Ile        | Lys<br>320 |
| Arg        | Thr        | Aap        | Arg        | Glu<br>325 | ГÀа        | Ala        | Leu        | Сув        | Pro<br>330 | Thr        | Arg        | Glu        | Asn        | Phe<br>335 | Asn        |
| Ser        | Gln        | Gln        | Lys<br>340 | Asn        | Leu        | Ser        | Val        | Ser<br>345 | Суз        | Ala        | Ala        | Ala        | Ser<br>350 | Val        | Ala        |
| Ser        | Ser        | Arg<br>355 | Ser        | Ser        | Val        | Leu        | Lys<br>360 | Asp        | Ser        | Glu        | Tyr        | Gly<br>365 | Сув        | Leu        | Lys        |
| Ile        | Pro<br>370 | Pro        | Arg        | Сүз        | Met        | Phe<br>375 | Asp        | His        | Pro        | Asp        | Ala<br>380 | Asp        | Lys        | Thr        | Leu        |
| Asn<br>385 | His        | Leu        | Ile        | Ser        | Gly<br>390 | Phe        | Glu        | Asn        | Phe        | Glu<br>395 | Lys        | Lys        | Ile        | Asn        | Tyr<br>400 |
| Arg        | Phe        | Lys        | Asn        | Lys<br>405 | Ala        | Tyr        | Leu        | Leu        | Gln<br>410 | Ala        | Phe        | Thr        | His        | Ala<br>415 | Ser        |
| Tyr        | His        | Tyr        | Asn<br>420 | Thr        | Ile        | Thr        | Asp        | Cys<br>425 | Tyr        | Gln        | Arg        | Leu        | Glu<br>430 | Phe        | Leu        |
| Gly        | Asp        | Ala<br>435 | Ile        | Leu        | Asp        | Tyr        | Leu<br>440 | Ile        | Thr        | Lys        | His        | Leu<br>445 | Tyr        | Glu        | Asp        |
| Pro        | Arg<br>450 | Gln        | His        | Ser        | Pro        | Gly<br>455 | Val        | Leu        | Thr        | Asp        | Leu<br>460 | Arg        | Ser        | Ala        | Leu        |
| Val<br>465 | Asn        | Asn        | Thr        | Ile        | Phe<br>470 | Ala        | Ser        | Leu        | Ala        | Val<br>475 | Lys        | Tyr        | Asp        | Tyr        | His<br>480 |
| Lys        | Tyr        | Phe        | Lys        | Ala<br>485 | Val        | Ser        | Pro        | Glu        | Leu<br>490 | Phe        | His        | Val        | Ile        | Asp<br>495 | Asp        |
| Phe        | Val        | Gln        | Phe<br>500 | Gln        | Leu        | Glu        | Lys        | Asn<br>505 | Glu        | Met        | Gln        | Gly        | Met<br>510 | Asp        | Ser        |
| Glu        | Leu        | Arg<br>515 | Arg        | Ser        | Glu        | Glu        | Asp<br>520 | Glu        | Glu        | Lys        | Glu        | Glu<br>525 | Asp        | Ile        | Glu        |
| Val        | Pro<br>530 | Lys        | Ala        | Met        | Gly        | Asp<br>535 | Ile        | Phe        | Glu        | Ser        | Leu<br>540 | Ala        | Gly        | Ala        | Ile        |
| Tyr<br>545 | Met        | Asp        | Ser        | Gly        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

84

60 120

180

240

300

360

420

480

540

600 660

720

780

840

900

960

1020

1080

1140

1200

1260

1320

1380

1440

1500

1560

1620

1680

1740

1800

1860

1920

1980

2040

2100

2160

<210> SEQ ID NO 17 <211> LENGTH: 10323 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 17 cggaggcgcg gcgcaggctg ctgcaggccc aggtgaatgg agtaacctga cagcggggac gaggcgacgg cgagcgcgag gaaatggcgg cggggggggg ggcggc ggctccggga ggcctgggct gtgacgcgcg cgccggagcg gggtccgatg gttctcgaag gcccgcggcg ccccgtgctg cagtaagctg tgctagaaca aaaatgcaat gaaagaaaca ctggatgaat gaaaagccct gctttgcaac ccctcagcat ggcaggcctg cagctcatga cccctgcttc ctcaccaatg ggtcctttct ttggactgcc atggcaacaa gaagcaattc atgataacat ttatacgcca agaaaatatc aggttgaact gcttgaagca gctctggatc ataataccat cqtctqttta aacactqqct caqqqaaqac atttattqca qtactactca ctaaaqaqct gtcctatcag atcaggggag acttcagcag aaatggaaaa aggacggtgt tcttggtcaa ctctgcaaac caggttgctc aacaagtgtc agctgtcaga actcattcag atctcaaggt tqqqqaatac tcaaacctag aaqtaaatgc atcttqqaca aaagaqagat qqaaccaaga gtttactaag caccaggttc tcattatgac ttgctatgtc gccttgaatg ttttgaaaaa tqqttactta tcactqtcaq acattaacct tttqqtqttt qatqaqtqtc atcttqcaat cctagaccac ccctatcgag aaattatgaa gctctgtgaa aattgtccat catgtcctcg cattttggga ctaactgctt ccattttaaa tgggaaatgt gatccagagg aattggaaga aaagattcag aaactagaga aaattcttaa gagtaatgct gaaactgcaa ctgacctggt ggtcttagac aggtatactt ctcagccatg tgagattgtg gtggattgtg gaccatttac tgacagaagt gggctttatg aaagactgct gatggaatta gaagaagcac ttaattttat caatgattgt aatatatctg tacattcaaa agaaagagat tctactttaa tttcgaaaca gatactatca gactgtcgtg ccgtattggt agttctggga ccctggtgtg cagataaagt agetggaatg atggtaagag aactacagaa atacatcaaa catgagcaag aggagetgca caggaaattt ttattgttta cagacacttt cctaaggaaa atacatgcac tatgtgaaga gcacttetca ectgeetcae ttgaeetgaa atttgtaaet eetaaagtaa teaaaetget cgaaatctta cgcaaatata aaccatatga gcgacagcag tttgaaagcg ttgagtggta taataataga aatcaggata attatgtgtc atggagtgat tctgaggatg atgatgagga tgaagaaatt gaagaaaaag agaagccaga gacaaatttt ccttctcctt ttaccaacat tttgtgcgga attattttg tggaaagaag atacacagca gttgtcttaa acagattgat aaaqqaagct qqcaaacaaq atccaqaqct qqcttatatc aqtaqcaatt tcataactqq acatqqcatt qqqaaqaatc aqcctcqcaa caaacaqatq qaaqcaqaat tcaqaaaaca ggaagaggta cttaggaaat ttcgagcaca tgagaccaac ctgcttattg caacaagtat tgtagaagag ggtgttgata taccaaaatg caacttggtg gttcgttttg atttgcccac agaatatcga tcctatgttc aatctaaagg aagagcaagg gcacccatct ctaattatat aatgttagcg gatacagaca aaataaaaag ttttgaagaa gaccttaaaa cctacaaagc tattgaaaag atcttgagaa acaagtgttc caagtcggtt gatactggtg agactgacat tgatcctgtc atggatgatg atgacgtttt cccaccatat gtgttgaggc ctgacgatgg tggtccacga gtcacaatca acacggccat tggacacatc aatagatact gtgctagatt

# US 9,464,289 B2

85

| accaagtgat | ccgtttactc | atctagctcc | taaatgcaga | acccgagagt | tgcctgatgg | 2220 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| tacattttat | tcaactcttt | atctgccaat | taactcacct | cttcgagcct | ccattgttgg | 2280 |
| tccaccaatg | agctgtgtac | gattggctga | aagagttgta | gctctcattt | gctgtgagaa | 2340 |
| actgcacaaa | attggcgaac | tggatgacca | tttgatgcca | gttgggaaag | agactgttaa | 2400 |
| atatgaagag | gagcttgatt | tgcatgatga | agaagagacc | agtgttccag | gaagaccagg | 2460 |
| ttccacgaaa | cgaaggcagt | gctacccaaa | agcaattcca | gagtgtttga | gggatagtta | 2520 |
| tcccagacct | gatcagccct | gttacctgta | tgtgatagga | atggttttaa | ctacaccttt | 2580 |
| acctgatgaa | ctcaacttta | gaaggcggaa | gctctatcct | cctgaagata | ccacaagatg | 2640 |
| ctttggaata | ctgacggcca | aacccatacc | tcagattcca | cactttcctg | tgtacacacg | 2700 |
| ctctggagag | gttaccatat | ccattgagtt | gaagaagtct | ggtttcatgt | tgtctctaca | 2760 |
| aatgcttgag | ttgattacaa | gacttcacca | gtatatattc | tcacatattc | ttcggcttga | 2820 |
| aaaacctgca | ctagaattta | aacctacaga | cgctgattca | gcatactgtg | ttctacctct | 2880 |
| taatgttgtt | aatgactcca | gcactttgga | tattgacttt | aaattcatgg | aagatattga | 2940 |
| gaagtctgaa | gctcgcatag | gcattcccag | tacaaagtat | acaaaagaaa | caccctttgt | 3000 |
| ttttaaatta | gaagattacc | aagatgccgt | tatcattcca | agatatcgca | attttgatca | 3060 |
| gcctcatcga | ttttatgtag | ctgatgtgta | cactgatctt | accccactca | gtaaatttcc | 3120 |
| ttcccctgag | tatgaaactt | ttgcagaata | ttataaaaca | aagtacaacc | ttgacctaac | 3180 |
| caatctcaac | cagccactgc | tggatgtgga | ccacacatct | tcaagactta | atcttttgac | 3240 |
| acctcgacat | ttgaatcaga | aggggaaagc | gcttccttta | agcagtgctg | agaagaggaa | 3300 |
| agccaaatgg | gaaagtctgc | agaataaaca | gatactggtt | ccagaactct | gtgctataca | 3360 |
| tccaattcca | gcatcactgt | ggagaaaagc | tgtttgtctc | cccagcatac | tttatcgcct | 3420 |
| tcactgcctt | ttgactgcag | aggagctaag | agcccagact | gccagcgatg | ctggcgtggg | 3480 |
| agtcagatca | cttcctgcgg | attttagata | ccctaactta | gacttcgggt | ggaaaaaatc | 3540 |
| tattgacagc | aaatctttca | tctcaatttc | taactcctct | tcagctgaaa | atgataatta | 3600 |
| ctgtaagcac | agcacaattg | tccctgaaaa | tgctgcacat | caaggtgcta | atagaacctc | 3660 |
| ctctctagaa | aatcatgacc | aaatgtctgt | gaactgcaga | acgttgctca | gcgagtcccc | 3720 |
| tggtaagctc | cacgttgaag | tttcagcaga | tcttacagca | attaatggtc | tttcttacaa | 3780 |
| tcaaaatctc | gccaatggca | gttatgattt | agctaacaga | gacttttgcc | aaggaaatca | 3840 |
| gctaaattac | tacaagcagg | aaatacccgt | gcaaccaact | acctcatatt | ccattcagaa | 3900 |
| tttatacagt | tacgagaacc | ageceeagee | cagcgatgaa | tgtactctcc | tgagtaataa | 3960 |
| ataccttgat | ggaaatgcta | acaaatctac | ctcagatgga | agtcctgtga | tggccgtaat | 4020 |
| gcctggtacg | acagacacta | ttcaagtgct | caagggcagg | atggattctg | agcagagccc | 4080 |
| ttctattggg | tactcctcaa | ggactcttgg | ccccaatcct | ggacttattc | ttcaggcttt | 4140 |
| gactctgtca | aacgctagtg | atggatttaa | cctggagcgg | cttgaaatgc | ttggcgactc | 4200 |
| cttttaaag  | catgccatca | ccacatatct | attttgcact | taccctgatg | cgcatgaggg | 4260 |
| ccgcctttca | tatatgagaa | gcaaaaaggt | cagcaactgt | aatctgtatc | gccttggaaa | 4320 |
| aaagaaggga | ctacccagcc | gcatggtggt | gtcaatattt | gatccccctg | tgaattggct | 4380 |
| tcctcctggt | tatgtagtaa | atcaagacaa | aagcaacaca | gataaatggg | aaaaagatga | 4440 |
| aatgacaaaa | gactgcatgc | tggcgaatgg | caaactggat | gaggattacg | aggaggagga | 4500 |

# -continued

| tgaggaggag | gagagcctga | tgtggagggc | tccgaaggaa | gaggctgact | atgaagatga | 4560 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| tttcctggag | tatgatcagg | aacatatcag | atttatagat | aatatgttaa | tggggtcagg | 4620 |
| agcttttgta | aagaaaatct | ctctttctcc | tttttcaacc | actgattctg | catatgaatg | 4680 |
| gaaaatgccc | aaaaaatcct | ccttaggtag | tatgccattt | tcatcagatt | ttgaggattt | 4740 |
| tgactacagc | tcttgggatg | caatgtgcta | tctggatcct | agcaaagctg | ttgaagaaga | 4800 |
| tgactttgtg | gtggggttct | ggaatccatc | agaagaaaac | tgtggtgttg | acacgggaaa | 4860 |
| gcagtccatt | tcttacgact | tgcacactga | gcagtgtatt | gctgacaaaa | gcatagcgga | 4920 |
| ctgtgtggaa | gccctgctgg | gctgctattt | aaccagctgt | ggggagaggg | ctgctcagct | 4980 |
| tttcctctgt | tcactggggc | tgaaggtgct | cccggtaatt | aaaaggactg | atcgggaaaa | 5040 |
| ggccctgtgc | cctactcggg | agaatttcaa | cagccaacaa | aagaaccttt | cagtgagctg | 5100 |
| tgctgctgct | tctgtggcca | gttcacgctc | ttctgtattg | aaagactcgg | aatatggttg | 5160 |
| tttgaagatt | ccaccaagat | gtatgtttga | tcatccagat | gcagataaaa | cactgaatca | 5220 |
| ccttatatcg | gggtttgaaa | attttgaaaa | gaaaatcaac | tacagattca | agaataaggc | 5280 |
| ttaccttctc | caggctttta | cacatgcctc | ctaccactac | aatactatca | ctgattgtta | 5340 |
| ccagcgctta | gaattcctgg | gagatgcgat | tttggactac | ctcataacca | agcaccttta | 5400 |
| tgaagacccg | cggcagcact | ccccgggggt | cctgacagac | ctgcggtctg | ccctggtcaa | 5460 |
| caacaccatc | tttgcatcgc | tggctgtaaa | gtacgactac | cacaagtact | tcaaagctgt | 5520 |
| ctctcctgag | ctcttccatg | tcattgatga | ctttgtgcag | tttcagcttg | agaagaatga | 5580 |
| aatgcaagga | atggattctg | agcttaggag | atctgaggag | gatgaagaga | aagaagagga | 5640 |
| tattgaagtt | ccaaaggcca | tgggggatat | ttttgagtcg | cttgctggtg | ccatttacat | 5700 |
| ggatagtggg | atgtcactgg | agacagtctg | gcaggtgtac | tatcccatga | tgcggccact | 5760 |
| aatagaaaag | ttttctgcaa | atgtaccccg | ttcccctgtg | cgagaattgc | ttgaaatgga | 5820 |
| accagaaact | gccaaattta | gcccggctga | gagaacttac | gacgggaagg | tcagagtcac | 5880 |
| tgtggaagta | gtaggaaagg | ggaaatttaa | aggtgttggt | cgaagttaca | ggattgccaa | 5940 |
| atctgcagca | gcaagaagag | ccctccgaag | cctcaaagct | aatcaacctc | aggttcccaa | 6000 |
| tagctgaaac | cgctttttaa | aattcaaaac | aagaaacaaa | acaaaaaaaa | ttaaggggaa | 6060 |
| aattatttaa | atcggaaagg | aagacttaaa | gttgttagtg | agtggaatga | attgaaggca | 6120 |
| gaatttaaag | tttggttgat | aacaggatag | ataacagaat | aaaacattta | acatatgtat | 6180 |
| aaaattttgg | aactaattgt | agttttagtt | ttttgcgcaa | acacaatctt | atcttctttc | 6240 |
| ctcacttctg | ctttgtttaa | atcacaagag | tgctttaatg | atgacattta | gcaagtgctc | 6300 |
| aaaataattg | acaggttttg | tttttttt   | tttgagttta | tgtcagcttt | gcttagtgtt | 6360 |
| agaaggccat | ggagcttaaa | cctccagcag | tccctaggat | gatgtagatt | cttctccatc | 6420 |
| tctccgtgtg | tgcagtagtg | ccagtcctgc | agtagttgat | aagctgaata | gaaagataag | 6480 |
| gttttcgaga | ggagaagtgc | gccaatgttg | tetttettt  | ccacgttata | ctgtgtaagg | 6540 |
| tgatgttccc | ggtcgctgtt | gcacctgata | gtaagggaca | gatttttaat | gaacattggc | 6600 |
| tggcatgttg | gtgaatcaca | ttttagtttt | ctgatgccac | atagtcttgc | ataaaaaagg | 6660 |
| gttettgeet | taaaagtgaa | accttcatgg | atagtettta | atctctgatc | tttttggaac | 6720 |
| aaactgtttt | acattccttt | cattttatta | tgcattagac | gttgagacag | cgtgatactt | 6780 |
| acaactcact | agtatagttg | taacttatta | caggatcata | ctaaaatttc | tgtcatatgt | 6840 |
| atactgaaga | cattttaaaa | accagaatat | gtagtctacg | gatattttt  | atcataaaaa | 6900 |
| -          |            |            | -          |            |            |      |
#### -continued

tgatetttgg ctaaacaccc cattttacta aagteeteet gecaggtagt teecactgat 6960 ggaaatgttt atggcaaata attttgcctt ctaggctgtt gctctaacaa aataaacctt 7020 agacatatca cacctaaaat atgctgcaga ttttataatt gattggttac ttatttaaga 7080 agcaaaacac agcaccttta cccttagtct cctcacataa atttcttact atacttttca 7140 7200 7260 gtttgcgata aactgccgta attttgatac atctgtgatt taggtcatta atttagataa 7320 actageteat tattteeate tttggaaaag gaaaaaaaaa aaaaettett taggeatttg cctaagtttc tttaattaga cttgtaggca ctcttcactt aaatacctca gttcttcttt 7380 tettttgeat geatttttee eetgtttggt getatgttta tgtattatge ttgaaatttt 7440

aattttttt tttttgcact gtaactataa tacctcttaa tttacctttt taaaagctgt 7500 gggtcagtct tgcactccca tcaacatacc agtagaggtt tgctgcaatt tgccccgtta 7560 attatgettg aagtttaaga aagetgagea gaggtgtete atattteeea geacatgatt 7620 ctgaacttga tgcttcgtgg aatgctgcat ttatatgtaa gtgacatttg aatactgtcc 7680 tteetgettt atetgeatea teeaceeaca gagaaatgee tetgtgegag tgeacegaca 7740 gaaaactgtc agctctgctt tctaaggaac cctgagtgag gggggtatta agcttctcca 7800 gtgttttttg ttgtctccaa tcttaaactt aaattgagat ctaaattatt aaacgagttt 7860 7920 ttqaqcaaat taqqtqactt qttttaaaaa tatttaattc cqatttqqaa ccttaqatqt ctatttqatt ttttaaaaaa ccttaatqta aqatatqacc aqttaaaaca aaqcaattct 7980 tgaattatat aactgtaaaa gtgtgcagtt aacaaggctg gatgtgaatt ttattctgag 8040 qqtqatttqt qatcaaqttt aatcacaaat ctcttaatat ttataaacta cctqatqcca 8100 qqaqcttaqq qctttqcatt qtqtctaata cattqatccc aqtqttacqq qattctcttq 8160 atteetggea ceaaaateag attgttttea eagttatgat teeeagtggg agaaaaatge 8220 ctcaatatat ttgtaacctt aagaagagta ttttttgtt aatactaaga tgttcaaact 8280 tagacatgat taggtcatac attctcaggg gttcaaattt ccttctacca ttcaaatgtt 8340 ttatcaacag caaacttcag ccgtttcact ttttgttgga gaaaaatagt agattttaat 8400 ttgactcaca gtttgaagca ttctgtgatc ccctggttac tgagttaaaa aataaaaaag 8460 tacgagttag acatatgaaa tggttatgaa cgcttttgtg ctgctgattt ttaatgctgt 8520 aaagttttcc tgtgtttagc ttgttgaaat gttttgcatc tgtcaattaa ggaaaaaaaa 8580 aatcactcta tgttgcccca ctttagagcc ctgtgtgcca ccctgtgttc ctgtgattgc 8640 aatgtgagac cgaatgtaat atggaaaacc taccagtggg gtgtggttgt gccctgagca 8700 cgtgtgtaaa ggactgggga ggcgtgtctt gaaaaagcaa ctgcagaaat tccttatgat 8760 gattgtgtgc aagttagtta acatgaacct tcatttgtaa attttttaaa atttcttta 8820 taatatgett teegeagtee taactatget gegttttata atagettttt ceettetgtt 8880 ctgttcatgt agcacagata agcattgcac ttggtaccat gctttacctc atttcaagaa 8940 aatatgetta acagagagga aaaaaatgtg gtttggeett getgetgttt tgatttatgg 9000 aatttgaaaa agataattat aatgootgoa atgtgtoata tactogoaca acttaaatag 9060 gtcatttttg tctgtggcat ttttactgtt tgtgaaagta tgaaacagat ttgttaactg 9120 aactettaat tatqttttta aaatqtttqt tatatttett ttetttttte ttttatatta 9180 cqtqaaqtqa tqaaatttaq aatqacctct aacactcctq taattqtctt ttaaaatact 9240

# US 9,464,289 B2

91

## -continued

| gatattttta tttgttaata atactttgcc ctcagaaaga ttctgatacc ctgccttgac                                        | 9300  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| aacatgaaac ttgaggctgc tttggttcat gaatccaggt gttcccccgg cagtcggctt                                        | 9360  |
| cttcagtcgc tccctggagg caggtgggca ctgcagagga tcactggaat ccagatcgag                                        | 9420  |
| cgcagttcat gcacaaggcc ccgttgattt aaaatattgg atcttgctct gttagggtgt                                        | 9480  |
| ctaatccctt tacacaagat tgaagccacc aaactgagac cttgatacct ttttttaact                                        | 9540  |
| gcatctgaaa ttatgttaag agtctttaac ccatttgcat tatctgcaga agagaaactc                                        | 9600  |
| atgtcatgtt tattacctat atggttgttt taattacatt tgaataatta tatttttcca                                        | 9660  |
| accactgatt actiticagg aatitaatta titccagata aatitciita tittatattg                                        | 9720  |
| tacatgaaaa gttttaaaga tatgtttaag accaagacta ttaaaatgat ttttaaagtt                                        | 9780  |
| gttggagacg ccaatagcaa tatctaggaa atttgcattg agaccattgt attttccact                                        | 9840  |
| agcagtgaaa atgatttttc acaactaact tgtaaatata ttttaatcat tacttctttt                                        | 9900  |
| tttctagtcc atttttattt ggacatcaac cacagacaat ttaaatttta tagatgcact                                        | 9960  |
| aagaattcac tgcagcagca ggttacatag caaaaatgca aaggtgaaca ggaagtaaat                                        | 10020 |
| ttctggcttt tctgctgtaa atagtgaagg aaaattacta aaatcaagta aaactaatgc                                        | 10080 |
| atattatttg attgacaata aaatatttac catcacatgc tgcagctgtt ttttaaggaa                                        | 10140 |
| catgatgtca ttcattcata cagtaatcat gctgcagaaa tttgcagtct gcaccttatg                                        | 10200 |
| gatcacaatt acctttagtt gtttttttg taataattgt agccaagtaa atctccaata                                         | 10260 |
| aagttatcgt ctgttcaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa                                                               | 10320 |
| aaa                                                                                                      | 10323 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 18<br><211> LENGTH: 1374<br><212> TYPE: PRT<br><213> ORGANISM: Schizosaccharomyces pombe |       |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 18                                                                                       |       |
| Met Asp Ile Ser Ser Phe Leu Leu Pro Gln Leu Leu Arg Lys Tyr Gln<br>1 5 10 15                             |       |
| Gln Asp Val Tyr Asn Ile Ala Ser Lys Gln Asn Thr Leu Leu Val Met                                          |       |
| 20 25 30                                                                                                 |       |
| Arg Thr Gly Ala Gly Lys Thr Leu Leu Ala Val Lys Leu Ile Lys Gln<br>35 40 45                              |       |
| Lys Leu Glu Glu Gln Ile Leu Ile Gln Glu Ser Asn Leu Glu His Lys                                          |       |
| 50 55 60                                                                                                 |       |
| Lys Ile Ser Val Phe Leu Val Asn Lys Val Pro Leu Val Phe Gln Gln<br>65 70 75 80                           |       |
| Ala Glu Tyr Ile Arg Ser Gln Leu Pro Ala Lys Val Gly Met Phe Tyr                                          |       |
| 85 90 95                                                                                                 |       |
| GIY GIU Leu Ser IIe GIU Met Ser Glu GIn Leu Leu Thr Asn Ile Ile<br>100 105 110                           |       |
| Leu Lys Tyr Asn Val Ile Val Ile Thr Ala Asp Leu Phe Tyr Leu Phe                                          |       |
| 115 120 125                                                                                              |       |
| Leu Ala Arg Gly Phe Leu Ser Ile Asn Asp Leu Asn Leu Ile Ile Phe<br>130 135 140                           |       |
| Asp Glu Cys His His Ala Ile Gly Asn Asp Ala Tyr Ala Arg Tle Met.                                         |       |
| 145         150         155         160                                                                  |       |
| Asn Asp Phe Tyr His Arg Ala Lys Ala Val Leu Ser Lys Lys His Phe                                          |       |
| 105 1/0 1/5                                                                                              |       |

## -continued

|            |            | _          |            | _          |            |            |            | _          |            | _           |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Thr        | Leu        | Pro        | Arg<br>180 | Ile        | Phe        | Gly        | Met        | Thr<br>185 | Ala        | Ser         | Pro        | Phe        | Thr<br>190 | Gly        | Lys        |
| Lys        | Gly        | Asn<br>195 | Leu        | Tyr        | His        | Arg        | Leu<br>200 | Tyr        | Gln        | Trp         | Glu        | Gln<br>205 | Leu        | Phe        | Asp        |
| Ser        | Lys<br>210 | Ala        | His        | Val        | Val        | Ser<br>215 | Glu        | Asn        | Glu        | Leu         | Ala<br>220 | Asp        | Tyr        | Phe        | Cya        |
| Leu<br>225 | Pro        | Glu        | Glu        | Ser        | Tyr<br>230 | Val        | Met        | Tyr        | Ser        | Asn<br>235  | Lys        | Leu        | Val        | Val        | Pro<br>240 |
| Pro        | Ser        | Asp        | Ser        | Ile<br>245 | Ile        | Lys        | Lys        | Суз        | Glu<br>250 | Glu         | Thr        | Leu        | Gln        | Gly<br>255 | Cys        |
| Lys        | Leu        | Ile        | Ser<br>260 | Arg        | Ala        | Val        | Lys        | Thr<br>265 | Ala        | Leu         | Ala        | Glu        | Thr<br>270 | Ile        | Asp        |
| Met        | Gly        | Leu<br>275 | Trp        | Phe        | Gly        | Glu        | Gln<br>280 | Val        | Trp        | Leu         | Tyr        | Leu<br>285 | Val        | Asp        | Phe        |
| Val        | Glu<br>290 | Thr        | Lys        | Arg        | Leu        | Lys<br>295 | Lys        | Lys        | Ala        | Leu         | Gly<br>300 | Lys        | Gln        | Leu        | Ser        |
| Asp<br>305 | Aab        | Glu        | Glu        | Leu        | Ala<br>310 | Ile        | Aap        | Arg        | Leu        | Lys<br>315  | Ile        | Phe        | Val        | Glu        | Asp<br>320 |
| Trp        | Lys        | Asn        | Asn        | Lys<br>325 | Tyr        | Ser        | Asp        | Asn        | Gly<br>330 | Pro         | Arg        | Ile        | Pro        | Val<br>335 | Phe        |
| Asp        | Ser        | Thr        | Asp<br>340 | Val        | Thr        | Asp        | Lys        | Val<br>345 | Phe        | Lys         | Leu        | Leu        | Glu<br>350 | Leu        | Leu        |
| Lys        | Ala        | Thr<br>355 | Tyr        | Arg        | Lys        | Ser        | Asp<br>360 | Ser        | Val        | Arg         | Thr        | Val<br>365 | Ile        | Phe        | Val        |
| Glu        | Arg<br>370 | Lys        | Ala        | Thr        | Ala        | Phe<br>375 | Thr        | Leu        | Ser        | Leu         | Phe<br>380 | Met        | Lys        | Thr        | Leu        |
| Asn<br>385 | Leu        | Pro        | Asn        | Ile        | Arg<br>390 | Ala        | His        | Ser        | Phe        | Ile<br>395  | Gly        | His        | Gly        | Pro        | Ser<br>400 |
| Asp        | Gln        | Gly        | Glu        | Phe<br>405 | Ser        | Met        | Thr        | Phe        | Arg<br>410 | Arg         | Gln        | Lys        | Asp        | Thr<br>415 | Leu        |
| His        | Lys        | Phe        | Lys<br>420 | Thr        | Gly        | Гла        | Tyr        | Asn<br>425 | Val        | Leu         | Ile        | Ala        | Thr<br>430 | Ala        | Val        |
| Ala        | Glu        | Glu<br>435 | Gly        | Ile        | Asp        | Val        | Pro<br>440 | Ser        | Суз        | Asn         | Leu        | Val<br>445 | Ile        | Arg        | Phe        |
| Asn        | Ile        | Cys        | Arg        | Thr        | Val        | Thr<br>455 | Gln        | Tyr        | Val        | Gln         | Ser        | Arg        | Gly        | Arg        | Ala        |
| Arg        | Ala        | Met        | Ala        | Ser        | Lys        | Phe        | Leu        | Ile        | Phe        | Leu         | Asn        | Thr        | Glu        | Glu        | Leu        |
| 465<br>Leu | Ile        | His        | Glu        | Arg        | 470<br>Ile | Leu        | His        | Glu        | Glu        | 4 /5<br>Lys | Asn        | Leu        | Lys        | Phe        | 480<br>Ala |
| Leu        | Ser        | Glu        | Leu        | 485<br>Ser | Asn        | Ser        | Asn        | Ile        | 490<br>Phe | Aap         | Ser        | Leu        | Val        | 495<br>Cys | Glu        |
| Glu        | Arg        | Glu        | 500<br>Arg | Val        | Thr        | Asp        | Asp        | 505<br>Ile | Val        | Tyr         | Glu        | Val        | 510<br>Gly | Glu        | Thr        |
| Gly        | Ala        | 515<br>Leu | Leu        | Thr        | Gly        | Leu        | 520<br>Tyr | Ala        | Val        | Ser         | Leu        | 525<br>Leu | Tyr        | Asn        | Phe        |
| Cve        | 530<br>Asn | Thr        | Leu        | Ser        | Ara        | 535<br>Asp | Val        | Tvr        | Thr        | Ara         | 540<br>Tvr | Tvr        | Pro        | Thr        | Phe        |
| 545        |            |            | u          | 201<br>0   | 550        |            |            | -y-        |            | 555         | - y -      | - 7 -      |            |            | 560        |
| Thr        | АІА        | GIN        | Pro        | сув<br>565 | ьeu        | ser        | сту        | Trp        | 1yr<br>570 | сув         | rne        | GIU        | vai        | GIU<br>575 | ьeu        |
| Pro        | Lys        | Ala        | Cys<br>580 | Lys        | Val        | Pro        | Ala        | Ala<br>585 | Gln        | Gly         | Ser        | Pro        | Ala<br>590 | Lys        | Ser        |
| Ile        | Arg        | Lys        | Ala        | Lys        | Gln        | Asn        | Ala        | Ala        | Phe        | Ile         | Met        | Cys        | Leu        | Asp        | Leu        |

## -continued

|            |            | 595        |            |            |            |            | 600        |            |            |            |            | 605        |             |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Ile        | Arg<br>610 | Met        | Gly        | Leu        | Ile        | Asp<br>615 | Lys        | His        | Leu        | Lys        | Pro<br>620 | Leu        | Asp         | Phe        | Arg        |
| Arg<br>625 | Lys        | Ile        | Ala        | Asp        | Leu<br>630 | Glu        | Thr        | Leu        | Glu        | Glu<br>635 | Asp        | Glu        | Leu         | Lys        | Asp<br>640 |
| Glu        | Gly        | Tyr        | Ile        | Glu<br>645 | Thr        | Tyr        | Glu        | Arg        | Tyr<br>650 | Val        | Pro        | Lys        | Ser         | Trp<br>655 | Met        |
| Lys        | Val        | Pro        | Glu<br>660 | Asp        | Ile        | Thr        | Arg        | Cys<br>665 | Phe        | Val        | Ser        | Leu        | Leu<br>670  | Tyr        | Thr        |
| Asp        | Ala        | Asn<br>675 | Glu        | Gly        | Asp        | Asn        | His<br>680 | Ile        | Phe        | His        | Pro        | Leu<br>685 | Val         | Phe        | Val        |
| Gln        | Ala<br>690 | His        | Ser        | Phe        | Pro        | Lys<br>695 | Ile        | Asp        | Ser        | Phe        | Ile<br>700 | Leu        | Asn         | Ser        | Thr        |
| Val<br>705 | Gly        | Pro        | Arg        | Val        | Lys<br>710 | Ile        | Val        | Leu        | Glu        | Thr<br>715 | Ile        | Glu        | Asp         | Ser        | Phe<br>720 |
| Lys        | Ile        | Asp        | Ser        | His<br>725 | Leu        | Leu        | Glu        | Leu        | Leu<br>730 | Lys        | Lys        | Ser        | Thr         | Arg<br>735 | Tyr        |
| Leu        | Leu        | Gln        | Phe<br>740 | Gly        | Leu        | Ser        | Thr        | Ser<br>745 | Leu        | Glu        | Gln        | Gln        | Ile<br>750  | Pro        | Thr        |
| Pro        | Tyr        | Trp<br>755 | Leu        | Ala        | Pro        | Leu        | Asn<br>760 | Leu        | Ser        | Сув        | Thr        | Asp<br>765 | Tyr         | Arg        | Phe        |
| Leu        | Glu<br>770 | Asn        | Leu        | Ile        | Asp        | Val<br>775 | Asp        | Thr        | Ile        | Gln        | Asn<br>780 | Phe        | Phe         | Lys        | Leu        |
| Pro<br>785 | Glu        | Pro        | Val        | Gln        | Asn<br>790 | Val        | Thr        | Asp        | Leu        | Gln<br>795 | Ser        | Asp        | Thr         | Val        | Leu<br>800 |
| Leu        | Val        | Asn        | Pro        | Gln<br>805 | Ser        | Ile        | Tyr        | Glu        | Gln<br>810 | Tyr        | Ala        | Phe        | Glu         | Gly<br>815 | Phe        |
| Val        | Asn        | Ser        | Glu<br>820 | Phe        | Met        | Ile        | Pro        | Ala<br>825 | Lys        | Lys        | Lys        | Asp        | Lys<br>830  | Ala        | Pro        |
| Ser        | Ala        | Leu<br>835 | Суз        | Lys        | Lys        | Leu        | Pro<br>840 | Leu        | Arg        | Leu        | Asn        | Tyr<br>845 | Ser         | Leu        | Trp        |
| Gly        | Asn<br>850 | Arg        | Ala        | Lys        | Ser        | Ile<br>855 | Pro        | Lys        | Ser        | Gln        | Gln<br>860 | Val        | Arg         | Ser        | Phe        |
| Tyr<br>865 | Ile        | Asn        | Asp        | Leu        | Tyr<br>870 | Ile        | Leu        | Pro        | Val        | Ser<br>875 | Arg        | His        | Leu         | Lys        | Asn<br>880 |
| Ser        | Ala        | Leu        | Leu        | Ile<br>885 | Pro        | Ser        | Ile        | Leu        | Tyr<br>890 | His        | Ile        | Glu        | Asn         | Leu<br>895 | Leu        |
| Val        | Ala        | Ser        | Ser<br>900 | Phe        | Ile        | Glu        | His        | Phe<br>905 | Arg        | Leu        | Aap        | Суз        | Lys<br>910  | Ile        | Asp        |
| Thr        | Ala        | Cys<br>915 | Gln        | Ala        | Leu        | Thr        | Ser<br>920 | Ala        | Glu        | Ser        | Gln        | Leu<br>925 | Asn         | Phe        | Asp        |
| Tyr        | Asp<br>930 | Arg        | Leu        | Glu        | Phe        | Tyr<br>935 | Gly        | Asp        | Cys        | Phe        | Leu<br>940 | Lys        | Leu         | Gly        | Ala        |
| Ser<br>945 | Ile        | Thr        | Val        | Phe        | Leu<br>950 | ГЛа        | Phe        | Pro        | Aab        | Thr<br>955 | Gln        | Glu        | Tyr         | Gln        | Leu<br>960 |
| His        | Phe        | Asn        | Arg        | Lys<br>965 | Lys        | Ile        | Ile        | Ser        | Asn<br>970 | Сув        | Asn        | Leu        | Tyr         | Lys<br>975 | Val        |
| Ala        | Ile        | Aap        | Cys        | Glu        | Leu        | Pro        | Lys        | Tyr        | Ala        | Leu        | Ser        | Thr        | Pro         | Leu        | Glu        |
| Ile        | Arg        | His        | 980<br>Trp | Суз        | Pro        | Tyr        | Gly        | 985<br>Phe | e Glı      | ı Ly:      | s Sei      | r Th:      | 990<br>r Se | er As      | ар Lya     |
| 0          | <b>D</b>   | 995        |            |            | 1 -        |            | 1000       | )          |            |            | -1 -       | 100        | 05          |            |            |

## -continued

| Aap I          | Met<br>1025    | Val          | Glu           | Ala      | Ser | Ile<br>1030 | Gly | Ala | Сув | Leu | Leu<br>1035 | Asp | Ser | Gly |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Leu i          | Asp<br>1040    | Ser          | Ala           | Leu      | Lys | Ile<br>1045 | Суз | Lys | Ser | Leu | Ser<br>1050 | Val | Gly | Leu |
| Leu i          | Asp<br>1055    | Ile          | Ser           | Asn      | Trp | Asp<br>1060 | Glu | Trp | Asn | Asn | Tyr<br>1065 | Phe | Asp | Leu |
| Asn '          | Thr<br>1070    | Tyr          | Ala           | Asp      | Ser | Leu<br>1075 | Arg | Asn | Val | Gln | Phe<br>1080 | Pro | Tyr | Ser |
| Ser (          | Tyr<br>1085    | Ile          | Glu           | Glu      | Thr | Ile<br>1090 | Gly | Tyr | Ser | Phe | Lys<br>1095 | Asn | ГÀа | Lys |
| Leu l          | Leu<br>1100    | His          | Leu           | Ala      | Phe | Ile<br>1105 | His | Pro | Ser | Met | Met<br>1110 | Ser | Gln | Gln |
| Gly :          | Ile<br>1115    | Tyr          | Glu           | Asn      | Tyr | Gln<br>1120 | Gln | Leu | Glu | Phe | Leu<br>1125 | Gly | Asp | Ala |
| Val I          | Leu<br>1130    | Asp          | Tyr           | Ile      | Ile | Val<br>1135 | Gln | Tyr | Leu | Tyr | Lys<br>1140 | Lys | Tyr | Pro |
| Asn i          | Ala<br>1145    | Thr          | Ser           | Gly      | Glu | Leu<br>1150 | Thr | Asp | Tyr | Lys | Ser<br>1155 | Phe | Tyr | Val |
| Cys I          | Asn<br>1160    | Lys          | Ser           | Leu      | Ser | Tyr<br>1165 | Ile | Gly | Phe | Val | Leu<br>1170 | Asn | Leu | His |
| Lys :          | Tyr<br>1175    | Ile          | Gln           | His      | Glu | Ser<br>1180 | Ala | Ala | Met | Суз | Asp<br>1185 | Ala | Ile | Phe |
| Glu :          | Tyr<br>1190    | Gln          | Glu           | Leu      | Ile | Glu<br>1195 | Ala | Phe | Arg | Glu | Thr<br>1200 | Ala | Ser | Glu |
| Asn I          | Pro<br>1205    | Trp          | Phe           | Trp      | Phe | Glu<br>1210 | Ile | Asp | Ser | Pro | Lys<br>1215 | Phe | Ile | Ser |
| Asp :          | Thr<br>1220    | Leu          | Glu           | Ala      | Met | Ile<br>1225 | Суз | Ala | Ile | Phe | Leu<br>1230 | Asp | Ser | Gly |
| Phe :          | Ser<br>1235    | Leu          | Gln           | Ser      | Leu | Gln<br>1240 | Phe | Val | Leu | Pro | Leu<br>1245 | Phe | Leu | Asn |
| Ser 1          | Leu<br>1250    | Gly          | Asp           | Ala      | Thr | His<br>1255 | Thr | Lys | Ala | Lys | Gly<br>1260 | Asp | Ile | Glu |
| His I          | Lys<br>1265    | Val          | Tyr           | Gln      | Leu | Leu<br>1270 | Lys | Asp | Gln | Gly | Cys<br>1275 | Glu | Asp | Phe |
| Gly            | Thr<br>1280    | Lys          | Сүз           | Val      | Ile | Glu<br>1285 | Glu | Val | Lys | Ser | Ser<br>1290 | His | Lys | Thr |
| Leu l          | Leu<br>1295    | Asn          | Thr           | Glu      | Leu | His<br>1300 | Leu | Thr | Lys | Tyr | Tyr<br>1305 | Gly | Phe | Ser |
| Phe l          | Phe<br>1310    | Arg          | His           | Gly      | Asn | Ile<br>1315 | Val | Ala | Tyr | Gly | Lys<br>1320 | Ser | Arg | Lys |
| Val i          | Ala<br>1325    | Asn          | Ala           | Lys      | Tyr | Ile<br>1330 | Met | Lys | Gln | Arg | Leu<br>1335 | Leu | Lys | Leu |
| Leu (          | Glu<br>1340    | Asp          | Lys           | Ser      | Asn | Leu<br>1345 | Leu | Leu | Tyr | Ser | Cys<br>1350 | Asn | Сүз | Lys |
| Phe :          | Ser<br>1355    | Lys          | Lys           | Lys      | Pro | Ser<br>1360 | Asp | Glu | Gln | Ile | Lys<br>1365 | Gly | Asp | Gly |
| Lys V          | Val<br>1370    | Lys          | Ser           | Leu      | Thr |             |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |
| <210:<br><211: | > SEÇ<br>> LEN | ) ID<br>IGTH | NO 1<br>: 412 | L9<br>25 |     |             |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |

<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Schizosaccharomyces pombe

## -continued

| <400> SEQUI | ENCE: 19   |            |            |            |            |      |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| atggatattt  | caagttttct | acttcctcaa | cttttacgta | aatatcaaca | agatgtgtat | 60   |
| aatatcgcga  | gcaagcaaaa | tactttactt | gttatgagaa | cgggcgctgg | taagacatta | 120  |
| cttgctgtga  | agttgataaa | acaaaagctc | gaggagcaaa | ttttaatcca | agaatcaaat | 180  |
| cttgaacata  | aaaaaatatc | agtttttctc | gtcaacaaag | tccctttggt | atttcaacaa | 240  |
| gcggaataca  | ttcgatctca | actaccggct | aaggttggca | tgttttatgg | cgaattatct | 300  |
| atagaaatga  | gcgagcagtt | gttgactaat | attatattga | agtataatgt | gattgttatt | 360  |
| actgcagatt  | tgttctattt | gtttcttgca | agaggttttc | tttcaataaa | tgatttgaat | 420  |
| ttaattatat  | tcgacgaatg | tcatcatgca | attggaaatg | atgcgtatgc | tcgcatcatg | 480  |
| aatgattttt  | atcacagagc | caaagcagta | ttgtcaaaaa | aacatttcac | cctaccaaga | 540  |
| atttttggta  | tgactgcttc | accattcact | ggaaaaaaag | gaaacttata | ccatcgactg | 600  |
| tatcaatggg  | agcaattatt | tgattctaaa | gcacacgtgg | tttcggaaaa | cgagctagcc | 660  |
| gattacttct  | gtcttcccga | agaaagctat | gtaatgtatt | ccaataagtt | ggttgtgcca | 720  |
| ccctcggatt  | ctattatcaa | gaaatgcgag | gaaactcttc | aaggatgcaa | gttaatttct | 780  |
| cgggctgtta  | agactgcttt | agcagaaacc | atagatatgg | gtetttggtt | tggggagcaa | 840  |
| gtttggttat  | atttggttga | ttttgtggaa | acgaaaagat | taaaaaaaaa | ggctttaggg | 900  |
| aagcagttgt  | cagatgacga | ggaactggca | attgaccggt | taaaaatatt | tgttgaagat | 960  |
| tggaaaaata  | acaaatattc | agacaatggc | cctagaatcc | ctgtttttga | ttccactgat | 1020 |
| gttactgata  | aagtctttaa | actcttagaa | ttgttaaagg | ctacttaccg | caaaagtgat | 1080 |
| agcgttcgta  | cggttatttt | cgttgaaaga | aaagctacgg | cgtttacttt | aagtttgttt | 1140 |
| atgaaaactc  | ttaatctgcc | taacatccgc | gctcattctt | ttataggaca | tggaccgtcc | 1200 |
| gatcagggtg  | aattttctat | gacattcagg | aggcaaaaag | atacccttca | taagtttaag | 1260 |
| actggaaaat  | ataatgtttt | aattgctact | gcagttgcag | aagaaggtat | cgatgtacca | 1320 |
| tcatgtaact  | tagttatacg | cttcaatatt | tgtcggactg | tcacccagta | tgtccaatct | 1380 |
| cgaggtagag  | cgagagcaat | ggcttcaaag | tttctaattt | ttttaaacac | agaagagttg | 1440 |
| ttaattcatg  | aacgcattct | acacgaagaa | aaaaatctta | aatttgccct | ttcagagctc | 1500 |
| agcaattcga  | atatttttga | ttcattggta | tgtgaggaaa | gagaacgtgt | gactgatgat | 1560 |
| atcgtctatg  | aagttggcga | gactggtgct | ttactcacag | ggttgtatgc | agttagtctg | 1620 |
| ctttataact  | tttgtaacac | actttcaaga | gacgtataca | caagatatta | tcccactttt | 1680 |
| acagctcaac  | cctgtctttc | aggttggtat | tgttttgagg | tagaattgcc | aaaagcctgc | 1740 |
| aaagttccag  | cggctcaagg | atctcccgct | aaatcaatta | ggaaagccaa | acagaatgct | 1800 |
| gcgttcatca  | tgtgtttgga | tctgattcgt | atgggtctta | tagacaaaca | tttaaaaccc | 1860 |
| ctagatttta  | gaagaaaaat | tgccgacctt | gaaactcttg | aggaagacga | gctaaaagat | 1920 |
| gaaggttata  | tcgagacata | tgagcgctat | gtaccaaaaa | gttggatgaa | agttcctgaa | 1980 |
| gatattacac  | gttgcttcgt | ctctttactt | tatactgatg | ctaatgaagg | agacaatcat | 2040 |
| atattccatc  | ccttagtgtt | tgtacaagct | cattcattcc | ccaaaattga | tagctttatt | 2100 |
| cttaattcga  | ctgttggccc | ccgagttaaa | attgttttag | aaacgattga | ggatagtttt | 2160 |
| aagatcgatt  | ctcatctgct | tgagttgtta | aaaaaatcaa | ctcgttatct | acttcaattc | 2220 |
| ggtttatcta  | cttctcttga | gcaacaaata | cctactcctt | actggcttgc | gcctttaaat | 2280 |
| ttgtcatgca  | cggattaccg | gttcttagaa | aatctgatag | atgttgacac | tatccaaaat | 2340 |

## US 9,464,289 B2

101

ttttttaaat taccggaacc tgttcaaaat gttactgatt tgcaatccga tactgtatta

ttagtaaatc cacagtcaat atatgaacag tatgcttttg agggatttgt caattctgaa

tttatgattc ctgctaaaaa gaaagataag gccccttctg ccttatgtaa gaaacttcct

#### -continued

ttacgattaa attattcact ttggggcaat agagctaaat ccattcccaa atcacagcaa 2580 gtgcgcagtt tttatatcaa tgacctctat attctccccag tctctagaca tttgaaaaac 2640 2700 agegeettge taataceete catactgtae catattgaaa aettattggt egeetettet tttatcgaac actttcgact tgattgtaaa attgacactg cttgtcaggc tttaacatct 2760 gcggaatcac aattgaattt tgattacgat cgtctagagt tttacggaga ctgctttcta 2820 aaattgggtg cttctattac agtttttttg aaatttcctg atactcaaga gtaccaactg 2880 cattttaatc gaaagaaaat tattagcaac tgtaatttgt ataaagtagc aatagattgt 2940 gagttgccga agtatgctct ctcgactccc ttggaaatcc gtcattggtg tccatatggt 3000 3060 tttcagaaaa gcacatcgga taagtgccgc tacgccgttt tacagaaatt atcggttaag aggatagcag atatggtcga agctagtatc ggtgcatgtc ttttagacag tggacttgac 3120 3180 tcaqcactca aqatctqtaa atctttaaqc qttqqtctqc tqqatatcaq caattqqqat gagtggaaca attattttga tttaaataca tatgcggatt cactgagaaa tgttcaattc 3240 ccttactcct cgtatataga ggaaactatt ggatattcat ttaaaaacaa gaaactactc 3300 catttqqcat ttattcatcc ttccatqatq tctcaqcaaq qtatttacqa aaactatcaa 3360 cagttggagt ttttgggtga tgctgtattg gattacatta tcgtacaata cctttataaa 3420 aagtateeta aegeaaette tggegaatta aetgattaea aatettttta tgtgtgtaae 3480 aagagtctat catacattgg ctttgttttg aatttgcaca aatatatcca acatgaaagc 3540 gcagcaatgt gtgatgcaat atttgaatat caagaattaa ttgaagcgtt cagggagact 3600 gcttcagaga atccgtggtt ctggtttgaa attgattcac caaagttcat ttcagatact 3660 ttagaagcta tgatatgtgc cattttttg gattctgggt ttagtttaca atctctacaa 3720 ttcgttttac ctcttttct taattcgtta ggggatgcga cacatactaa ggctaaagga 3780 gatattgaac acaaggtata ccaattactg aaagatcagg gatgtgaaga cttcggaaca 3840 aagtgtgtca tcgaggaggt gaaatccagt cacaaaacat tgttaaatac tgaactccat 3900 ttaacaaagt attatgggtt ttcattcttc cgccacggga atattgttgc ttacggcaaa 3960 tcccgtaaag ttgccaatgc aaagtatatt atgaaacaaa gacttctcaa attgttagag 4020 gataagteta aettaetttt gtattettgt aattgeaaat ttagtaagaa aaageeatea 4080 gatgagcaaa taaaaggaga tggaaaagtt aaaagtttga cttga 4125 <210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 754 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Giardia lamblia virus <400> SEQUENCE: 20 Met His Ala Leu Gly His Cys Cys Thr Val Val Thr Thr Arg Gly Pro 1 10 15 Ser His Trp Leu Leu Leu Asp Thr His Leu Gly Thr Leu Pro Gly Phe Lys Val Ser Ala Gly Arg Gly Leu Pro Ala Ala Glu Val Tyr Phe 35 40 45 Glu Ala Gly Pro Arg Val Ser Leu Ser Arg Thr Asp Ala Thr Ile Val

102

2400

2460

|            | 50         |            |            |            |            | 55         |            |            |            |            | 60         |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ala<br>65  | Val        | Tyr        | Gln        | Ser        | Ile<br>70  | Leu        | Phe        | Gln        | Leu        | Leu<br>75  | Gly        | Pro        | Thr        | Phe        | Pro<br>80  |
| Ala        | Ser        | Trp        | Thr        | Glu<br>85  | Ile        | Gly        | Ala        | Thr        | Met<br>90  | Pro        | His        | Asn        | Glu        | Tyr<br>95  | Thr        |
| Phe        | Pro        | Arg        | Phe<br>100 | Ile        | Ser        | Asn        | Pro        | Pro<br>105 | Gln        | Phe        | Ala        | Thr        | Leu<br>110 | Ala        | Phe        |
| Leu        | Pro        | Leu<br>115 | Leu        | Ser        | Pro        | Thr        | Ser<br>120 | Pro        | Leu        | Asp        | Leu        | Arg<br>125 | Ala        | Leu        | Met        |
| Val        | Thr<br>130 | Ala        | Gln        | Leu        | Met        | Cys<br>135 | Asp        | Ala        | Lys        | Arg        | Leu<br>140 | Ser        | Asp        | Glu        | Tyr        |
| Thr<br>145 | Asp        | Tyr        | Ser        | Thr        | Leu<br>150 | Ser        | Ala        | Ser        | Leu        | His<br>155 | Gly        | Arg        | Met        | Val        | Ala<br>160 |
| Thr        | Pro        | Glu        | Ile        | Ser<br>165 | Trp        | Ser        | Leu        | Tyr        | Val<br>170 | Val        | Leu        | Gly        | Ile        | Asp<br>175 | Ser        |
| Thr        | Gln        | Thr        | Ser<br>180 | Leu        | Ser        | Tyr        | Phe        | Thr<br>185 | Arg        | Ala        | Asn        | Glu        | Ser<br>190 | Ile        | Thr        |
| Tyr        | Met        | Arg<br>195 | Tyr        | Tyr        | Ala        | Thr        | Ala<br>200 | His        | Asn        | Ile        | His        | Leu<br>205 | Arg        | Ala        | Ala        |
| Asp        | Leu<br>210 | Pro        | Leu        | Val        | Ala        | Ala<br>215 | Val        | Arg        | Leu        | Asp        | Asp<br>220 | Leu        | Lys        | Asb        | His        |
| Gln<br>225 | Ile        | Pro        | Ala        | Pro        | Gly<br>230 | Ser        | Trp        | Asp        | Asp        | Leu<br>235 | Ala        | Pro        | Lys        | Leu        | Arg<br>240 |
| Phe        | Leu        | Pro        | Pro        | Glu<br>245 | Leu        | Сүз        | Leu        | Leu        | Leu<br>250 | Pro        | Asp        | Glu        | Phe        | Asp<br>255 | Leu        |
| Ile        | Arg        | Val        | Gln<br>260 | Ala        | Leu        | Gln        | Phe        | Leu<br>265 | Pro        | Glu        | Ile        | Ala        | Lys<br>270 | His        | Ile        |
| Сүз        | Aab        | Ile<br>275 | Gln        | Asn        | Thr        | Ile        | Cys<br>280 | Ala        | Leu        | Asp        | Lys        | Ser<br>285 | Phe        | Pro        | Asp        |
| Сүз        | Gly<br>290 | Arg        | Ile        | Gly        | Gly        | Glu<br>295 | Arg        | Tyr        | Phe        | Ala        | Ile<br>300 | Thr        | Ala        | Gly        | Leu        |
| Arg<br>305 | Leu        | Asp        | Gln        | Gly        | Arg<br>310 | Gly        | Arg        | Gly        | Leu        | Ala<br>315 | Gly        | Trp        | Arg        | Thr        | Pro<br>320 |
| Phe        | Gly        | Pro        | Phe        | Gly<br>325 | Val        | Ser        | His        | Thr        | Asp<br>330 | Val        | Phe        | Gln        | Arg        | Leu<br>335 | Glu        |
| Leu        | Leu        | Gly        | Asp<br>340 | Ala        | Val        | Leu        | Gly        | Phe<br>345 | Ile        | Val        | Thr        | Ala        | Arg<br>350 | Leu        | Leu        |
| Суз        | Leu        | Phe<br>355 | Pro        | Asp        | Ala        | Ser        | Val<br>360 | Gly        | Thr        | Leu        | Val        | Glu<br>365 | Leu        | Lys        | Met        |
| Glu        | Leu<br>370 | Val        | Arg        | Asn        | Glu        | Ala<br>375 | Leu        | Asn        | Tyr        | Leu        | Val<br>380 | Gln        | Thr        | Leu        | Gly        |
| Leu<br>385 | Pro        | Gln        | Leu        | Ala        | Glu<br>390 | Phe        | Ser        | Asn        | Asn        | Leu<br>395 | Val        | Ala        | Lys        | Ser        | Lys<br>400 |
| Thr        | Trp        | Ala        | Asp        | Met<br>405 | Tyr        | Glu        | Glu        | Ile        | Val<br>410 | Gly        | Ser        | Ile        | Phe        | Thr<br>415 | Gly        |
| Pro        | Asn        | Gly        | Ile<br>420 | Tyr        | Gly        | Сүз        | Glu        | Glu<br>425 | Phe        | Leu        | Ala        | Lys        | Thr<br>430 | Leu        | Met        |
| Ser        | Pro        | Glu<br>435 | His        | Ser        | Lys        | Thr        | Val<br>440 | Gly        | Ser        | Ala        | Cya        | Pro<br>445 | Asp        | Ala        | Val        |
| Thr        | Lys<br>450 | Ala        | Ser        | Гла        | Arg        | Val<br>455 | Суз        | Met        | Gly        | Glu        | Ala<br>460 | Gly        | Ala        | His        | Glu        |
| Phe<br>465 | Arg        | Ser        | Leu        | Val        | Asp<br>470 | Tyr        | Ala        | Cys        | Glu        | Gln<br>475 | Gly        | Ile        | Ser        | Val        | Phe<br>480 |

-continued

| Cya                          | Ser                              | Ser                             | Arg                          | Val<br>485        | Ser        | Thr        | Met        | Phe        | Leu<br>490 | Glu        | Arg        | Leu        | Arg        | Asp<br>495 | Ile        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Pro                          | Ala                              | Glu                             | Asp<br>500                   | Met               | Leu        | Asp        | Trp        | Tyr<br>505 | Arg        | Leu        | Gly        | Ile        | Gln<br>510 | Phe        | Ser        |
| His                          | Arg                              | Ser<br>515                      | Gly                          | Leu               | Ser        | Gly        | Pro<br>520 | Gly        | Gly        | Val        | Val        | Ser<br>525 | Val        | Ile        | Asp        |
| Ile                          | Met<br>530                       | Thr                             | His                          | Leu               | Ala        | Arg<br>535 | Gly        | Leu        | Trp        | Leu        | Gly<br>540 | Ser        | Pro        | Gly        | Phe        |
| Tyr<br>545                   | Val                              | Glu                             | Gln                          | Gln               | Thr<br>550 | Asp        | ГЛа        | Asn        | Glu        | Ser<br>555 | Ala        | Сүз        | Pro        | Pro        | Thr<br>560 |
| Ile                          | Pro                              | Val                             | Leu                          | Tyr<br>565        | Ile        | Tyr        | His        | Arg        | Ser<br>570 | Val        | Gln        | Cys        | Pro        | Val<br>575 | Leu        |
| Tyr                          | Gly                              | Ser                             | Leu<br>580                   | Thr               | Glu        | Thr        | Pro        | Thr<br>585 | Gly        | Pro        | Val        | Ala        | Ser<br>590 | Lys        | Val        |
| Leu                          | Ala                              | Leu<br>595                      | Tyr                          | Glu               | Lys        | Ile        | Leu<br>600 | Ala        | Tyr        | Glu        | Ser        | Ser<br>605 | Gly        | Gly        | Ser        |
| Lys                          | His<br>610                       | Ile                             | Ala                          | Ala               | Gln        | Thr<br>615 | Val        | Ser        | Arg        | Ser        | Leu<br>620 | Ala        | Val        | Pro        | Ile        |
| Pro<br>625                   | Ser                              | Gly                             | Thr                          | Ile               | Pro<br>630 | Phe        | Leu        | Ile        | Arg        | Leu<br>635 | Leu        | Gln        | Ile        | Ala        | Leu<br>640 |
| Thr                          | Pro                              | His                             | Val                          | Tyr<br>645        | Gln        | Lys        | Leu        | Glu        | Leu<br>650 | Leu        | Gly        | Asp        | Ala        | Phe<br>655 | Leu        |
| Lys                          | Суз                              | Ser                             | Leu<br>660                   | Ala               | Leu        | His        | Leu        | His<br>665 | Ala        | Leu        | His        | Pro        | Thr<br>670 | Leu        | Thr        |
| Glu                          | Gly                              | Ala<br>675                      | Leu                          | Thr               | Arg        | Met        | Arg<br>680 | Gln        | Ser        | Ala        | Glu        | Thr<br>685 | Asn        | Ser        | Val        |
| Leu                          | Gly<br>690                       | Arg                             | Leu                          | Thr               | Lys        | Arg<br>695 | Phe        | Pro        | Ser        | Val        | Val<br>700 | Ser        | Glu        | Val        | Ile        |
| Ile<br>705                   | Glu                              | Ser                             | His                          | Pro               | Lys<br>710 | Ile        | Gln        | Pro        | Asp        | Ser<br>715 | Lys        | Val        | Tyr        | Gly        | Asp<br>720 |
| Thr                          | Phe                              | Glu                             | Ala                          | Ile<br>725        | Leu        | Ala        | Ala        | Ile        | Leu<br>730 | Leu        | Ala        | Cys        | Gly        | Glu<br>735 | Glu        |
| Ala                          | Ala                              | Gly                             | Ala<br>740                   | Phe               | Val        | Arg        | Glu        | His<br>745 | Val        | Leu        | Pro        | Gln        | Val<br>750 | Val        | Ala        |
| Asp                          | Ala                              |                                 |                              |                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <210<br><211<br><212<br><213 | )> SE<br>L> LE<br>2> TY<br>3> OF | EQ II<br>ENGTH<br>PE :<br>RGANI | ) NO<br>H: 22<br>DNA<br>ISM: | 21<br>265<br>Giar | rdia       | lamb       | olia       | viru       | ıs         |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <400                         | )> SE                            | EQUEN                           | ICE :                        | 21                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| atgo                         | catgo                            | ett t                           | ggga                         | acact             | g tt       | gcad       | cagtt      | gtg        | jacta      | icta       | gago       | jacca      | atc d      | cact       | ggttg      |
| ctac                         | ettet                            | ag a                            | acact                        | caco              | et go      | gcad       | cette      | , cca      | igggt      | tta        | aggt       | tagt:      | ige a      | aggeo      | gaggg      |
| acaa                         | actat                            | ad t                            | agag                         | igrar<br>atat     | a ci       | radto      | rcatt      | y ggu      | .ccga      | iggg       | tact       | aaa        |            | racat      | tteet      |
| actt                         | cato                             | ida d                           | tgad                         | atto              | ia et      | caad       | caato      | a cct      | caca       | age        | aata       | acact      | tt d       | ccto       | qattt      |
| atat                         | ccaa                             | atc c                           | cacca                        | acaat             | t cç       | jccad      | ccto       | ,<br>g gca | atttt      | tac        | cctt       | acta       | atc t      | ccta       | iccage     |
| ccto                         | ctgga                            | act t                           | gegt                         | gcat              | t aa       | atggt      | cact       | gca        | acaac      | etca       | tgtg       | ytgat      | :gc a      | aago       | gettg      |
| tcaç                         | gatga                            | at a                            | ataca                        | agact             | a tt       | ccad       | ttta       | ı tct      | gcat       | ccc        | tcca       | atggg      | gog t      | atgg       | ıttgca     |
| acto                         | cccga                            | aa t                            | aago                         | stggt             | c to       | ttta       | atgto      | gtt        | ctt        | ıgga       | tcga       | attct      | ac c       | ccaaa      | actage     |

# US 9,464,289 B2

107

ctttcttact ttaccagagc aaatgaatca ataacataca tgagatacta tgcaacagcc

## -continued

| cacaatattc                                                                                          | acctgcgtgc                                                                     | tgcagatctt                   | ccgcttgtgg      | cagcagtcag | attagacgat | 660  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------|
| ctaaaagacc                                                                                          | accagattcc                                                                     | cgcgcctgga                   | tcctgggatg      | atttggctcc | caagcttcgc | 720  |
| ttcctgccgc                                                                                          | ctgagctctg                                                                     | cctactgctg                   | ccagatgaat      | ttgatctaat | cagggtccag | 780  |
| gcgcttcaat                                                                                          | ttctaccaga                                                                     | gattgctaag                   | cacatatgtg      | acatacagaa | tacaatctgt | 840  |
| gccctggata                                                                                          | aaagctttcc                                                                     | tgactgtggg                   | cggatcggtg      | gcgagcgata | ctttgcaatc | 900  |
| actgccggac                                                                                          | ttcggctcga                                                                     | tcagggggcgt                  | ggacgagggc      | ttgccggttg | gagaacaccc | 960  |
| tttgggcctt                                                                                          | ttggtgtaag                                                                     | tcacaccgat                   | gttttccagc      | gactcgaatt | gctaggagat | 1020 |
| gctgtgttag                                                                                          | gctttatcgt                                                                     | gactgcccgc                   | ctcctttgcc      | tttttccaga | tgcgtctgtg | 1080 |
| ggaacacttg                                                                                          | ttgagctaaa                                                                     | gatggagctt                   | gttcgcaatg      | aggctctaaa | ctatcttgta | 1140 |
| caaacgcttg                                                                                          | gacttcctca                                                                     | gttggcggag                   | ttttccaaca      | accttgtggc | gaagagcaaa | 1200 |
| acatgggcag                                                                                          | atatgtatga                                                                     | ggagatcgtt                   | ggatcaatct      | ttacgggacc | taatggaatc | 1260 |
| tatggctgtg                                                                                          | aggaatttct                                                                     | tgcgaagacg                   | cttatgagtc      | ccgaacactc | caagacagta | 1320 |
| ggatctgcct                                                                                          | gtccagatgc                                                                     | agtcaccaag                   | gcatcaaagc      | gtgtttgcat | gggagaagcg | 1380 |
| ggggcgcatg                                                                                          | aattcagaag                                                                     | ccttgtggac                   | tatgcttgtg      | agcaaggcat | tagtgtcttc | 1440 |
| tgttcttcgc                                                                                          | gggtgtcaac                                                                     | tatgtttctc                   | gagcgtctca      | gagacattcc | agcagaggac | 1500 |
| atgctagatt                                                                                          | ggtaccgact                                                                     | tggtatccag                   | ttttcgcatc      | gttcaggcct | atcaggacct | 1560 |
| ggcggcgtcg                                                                                          | tatcagttat                                                                     | agacataatg                   | acacatttgg      | ctcgaggcct | atggctgggc | 1620 |
| tctccaggct                                                                                          | tctatgttga                                                                     | acagcaaact                   | gataagaatg      | agtcggcttg | tccgcccact | 1680 |
| atacctgttt                                                                                          | tatatatcta                                                                     | tcatcgctct                   | gtgcagtgtc      | ctgttttata | tgggtcgctc | 1740 |
| acagaaaccc                                                                                          | ctacagggcc                                                                     | cgttgcttct                   | aaggttctcg      | ctctctatga | gaagattctg | 1800 |
| gcatatgagt                                                                                          | catcaggagg                                                                     | tagtaagcat                   | atagcagctc      | agacagttag | cagatctctg | 1860 |
| gccgtaccca                                                                                          | ttcctagtgg                                                                     | cactatcccc                   | ttcctgattc      | ggttattgca | aatagcacta | 1920 |
| actcctcacg                                                                                          | tgtaccaaaa                                                                     | acttgagctt                   | cttggagacg      | cattcctgaa | gtgcagcctt | 1980 |
| gctctccatc                                                                                          | tccacgctct                                                                     | ccaccccacg                   | ctcacagagg      | gcgctcttac | acgcatgcgg | 2040 |
| caatctgcag                                                                                          | aaacaaattc                                                                     | tgtactggga                   | agattgacaa      | aaaggtttcc | ttctgtagtt | 2100 |
| tctgaggtta                                                                                          | ttatagaatc                                                                     | ccatccgaaa                   | atacagcctg      | acagcaaggt | ttatggcgat | 2160 |
| acatttgaag                                                                                          | ccattttggc                                                                     | agcaattett                   | cttgcgtgcg      | gggaagaggc | agcaggtgct | 2220 |
| tttgttcgag                                                                                          | agcatgttct                                                                     | cccacaagta                   | gtagctgatg      | cgtag      |            | 2265 |
| <210> SEQ :<br><211> LENG:<br><212> TYPE<br><213> ORGAI<br><220> FEAT<br><223> OTHEI<br><400> SEQUI | ID NO 22<br>FH: 91<br>: DNA<br>VISM: Artif:<br>RE:<br>R INFORMATIC<br>ENCE: 22 | icial Sequer<br>DN: oligonud | nce<br>Sleotide |            |            |      |
| cccgggttca                                                                                          | cgccattctc                                                                     | ctgcctcagc                   | ctcacgagta      | gctgggacta | caggcgcccg | 60   |
| acaccactcc                                                                                          | cggctaattt                                                                     | tttgtatttt                   | t               |            |            | 91   |
| <210> SEQ 3<br><211> LENG                                                                           | ID NO 23<br>FH: 29                                                             |                              |                 |            |            |      |

<12> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: 108

| -continued                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide                                                                                                                       |     |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 23                                                                                                                                             |     |
| tgaggtcagg agatcgagac catcccggc                                                                                                                                | 29  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 24<br><211> LENGTH: 29<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: oligonucleotide |     |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 24                                                                                                                                             |     |
| tgaggtcagg agatcgaaac catcccggc                                                                                                                                | 29  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 25<br><211> LENGTH: 29<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: oligonucleotide |     |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 25                                                                                                                                             |     |
| tgaggtcagg agttcgaaac catcccggc                                                                                                                                | 29  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 26<br><211> LENGTH: 29<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence<br><220> FEATURE:<br><223> OTHER INFORMATION: oligonucleotide |     |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 26                                                                                                                                             |     |
| tgaggtcagg agttcgagac catcccggc                                                                                                                                | 29  |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 27<br><211> LENGTH: 291<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens                                                                     |     |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 27                                                                                                                                             |     |
| ggeegggege ggtggeteae ggetgtaate eeageaettt gggaggeega ggegggtgga                                                                                              | 60  |
| tcacctgagg tcaggagttc gagagcagcc tggccaacat ggtgaaaccc cgtctctact                                                                                              | 120 |
| aaaaatacaa aaattageeg gregtggtgg egggegeetg taateeeaee taetegggag                                                                                              | 180 |
| gctgaggcag gagaatcgct tgaacccggg aggccgagct tgcagtgagc cgagatcgcg                                                                                              | 240 |
| ccactgcact ccageetggg caacaagage gaaaeteegt eteaaaaaaa a                                                                                                       | 291 |
| <210> SEQ ID NO 28<br><211> LENGTH: 302<br><212> TYPE: DNA<br><213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens                                                                     |     |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 28                                                                                                                                             |     |
| ggccgggcgc aatggctcag acctctaatc ccgacacttt gcgaggctga ggcgggcaga                                                                                              | 60  |
| tcacctgagg tcaggagttc gaaaccatcc tggctgacat ggtgaaaccc cgtctctact                                                                                              | 120 |
| aaaaatacaa aaaattagcc gggcgtggtg gtgggtgcct gtagtcccag ctactcggca                                                                                              | 180 |
| ggagaatggc gtgaaccctg gaggcggagg ttacggtgag ccgaggtcgc gccactgcac                                                                                              | 240 |
| tccagcctgg gctacagagc gcgacttggt ctcaaaaaac aaacaggcaa aaagaaaaaa                                                                                              | 300 |

302

aa

| - 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   |   |
|     |   |   |
|     |   | _ |

| -continued | l |
|------------|---|

| -contributed                                             |                                         |            |            |            |            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
| <210> SEQ I<br><211> LENGT<br><212> TYPE:<br><213> ORGAN | D NO 29<br>H: 221<br>DNA<br>ISM: Homo s | apiens     |            |            |            |     |
| <400> SEQUENCE: 29                                       |                                         |            |            |            |            |     |
| atcccagcac                                               | tctggcaggc                              | cgaggcgggt | ggatcatgag | gtcaggagat | cgagaccatc | 60  |
| ccggccaaca                                               | cagcgaaacc                              | ccatctctac | taaaaaatac | aaaaagaaaa | aattagccag | 120 |
| gtgtggtggt                                               | gggcgcctgt                              | agtctcagct | gctcgggagg | ctgaggcggg | agagttgctt | 180 |
| gggcccggga                                               | ggcggaggtt                              | gcagtgagcc | gggatcacgc | с          |            | 221 |

What is claimed is:

- 1. An isolated nucleotide molecule selected from:
- a double-stranded RNA molecule that inhibits expression of Alu RNA, wherein a first strand of the doublestranded RNA comprises a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 and including about 19 to 25 nucleotides; and
- a vector comprising an oligonucleotide that inhibits the expression of Alu RNA, comprising a sequence

selected from SEQ ID NO: 22, 23, 24, and 25 and including about 29 to 100 nucleotides; and a vector comprising an oligonucleotide that inhibits the expression of Alu RNA, consisting of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26.

112

**2**. A method of protecting an RPE cell, comprising administering a nucleotide molecule of claim **1**.

\* \* \* \* \*